CHAPTER XXI

PUBLIC FINANCE

Note.—The subject of "Public Finance" is dealt with in this chapter under the two major divisions of Commonwealth Finance and State Finance. The close financial relations between the Commonwealth and States, however, particularly since the Financial Agreement has been in operation, demand also a combination of these two divisions under the heading of Commonwealth and State Finance. Under the Financial Agreement, the Commonwealth assumed the liability to bondholders for the States' Securities existing at the date of the Agreement and now arranges for all borrowings for and on behalf of the Commonwealth or any State and for all conversions, renewals, redemptions and consolidations of such securities. In view of this, it is convenient to deal with the Commonwealth and State Government Securities on Issue in a separate division of this chapter (p. 955).

The subject of income taxes is also dealt with in a separate division at the end of this chapter.

For further detailed information on the subjects covered by this chapter, see the annual bulletins Finance, Part I.—Public and Private Finance and Part II.—Commonwealth Taxation, published by this Bureau. Current information in summarized form is contained in the Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics, the Monthly Review of Business Statistics, and the Digest of Current Economic Statistics.

COMMONWEALTH FINANCE

§ 1. Financial Provisions of the Constitution

The main provisions of the Constitution relating to the initiation and development of the financial system of the Commonwealth are contained in Sections 81 to 105A of the Commonwealth Constitution (see pp. 17-20 of this Year Book). Two other sections which have a most important bearing on questions of Commonwealth finance are Sections 69 and 51.

Section 69 provides for the transfer from the States to the Commonwealth of certain specified departments, and Section 51, in outlining the powers of the Commonwealth Parliament, implies the transfer or creation of other departments. Sections 87 and 96 deal with the financial relations between the Commonwealth and the States. These matters have been treated in previous issues of the Official Year Book, and on pages 932-6 of this issue a summary is given of the present provisions for Commonwealth financial assistance to the States.

The Audit Act 1901-1961 lays down the procedure which must be followed in accounting for the receipt and disbursement of public funds. The general administration of Commonwealth finances is the responsibility of the Treasurer of the Commonwealth.

§ 2. Commonwealth Public Account

- 1. Nature of Account.—The Commonwealth Public Account includes the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the Trust Fund and the Loan Fund. Ordinary revenues from taxation and other sources are paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund, from which the main expenditures are for defence, war and repatriation services, social services, payments to the States, Commonwealth business undertakings (mostly postal, telephone and telegraph) and administration. The Trust Fund covers special transactions outside the ordinary operations of departmental expenditures, such as pension funds and moneys held for expenditure by the Commonwealth at some future time. The Loan Fund receives its funds from the sale of Commonwealth securities, and expenditures from the Fund are made in accordance with the purpose of issue of each loan. The main disbursements from the Loan Fund are to the States, either by way of distribution of the proceeds of loans raised by the Commonwealth on their behalf or in accordance with the provisions of the Commonwealth and State Housing Agreements, and the remaining disbursements are for Commonwealth purposes such as defence or war service land settlement.
- 2. Summary of Receipts and Expenditure.—A summary of transactions on the Commonwealth Public Account for 1961-62 and the four preceding years is given in the table below.

COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC ACCOUNT: SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS (£ million)

| Particulars | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 |
|--|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| Expenditure— | 1.010 | | | | |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund(a) | 1,219.4 | 1,268.2 | 1,396.9 | 1,495.7 | 1,619.4 |
| Loan Fund— Defence services | | 37.3 | 12.0 | | 23.6 |
| State works and housing programmes | 196.9 | 207.1 | 214.9 | 225.6 | 244.6 |
| War service land settlement | 8.7 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| Mount Isa Railway Agreement | | | | 2.0 | 3.8 |
| Total Expenditure | 1,425.0 | 1,518.3 | 1,630.7 | 1,723.3 | 1,893.0 |
| Redemptions— | 1,,,25.0 | 1,510.5 | 1,050.7 | 1,,,23.3 | 1,055.0 |
| Loan fund | | | | 5.0 | |
| National Debt Sinking Fund | 89.1 | 95.2 | 95.2 | 96.3 | 94.6 |
| Total Expenditure and Redemptions | 1,514.1 | 1,613.5 | 1,725.9 | 1,824.6 | 1.987.6 |
| Receipts- | i i | · · | | · | |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund | 1,323.8 | 1,296.1 | 1,438.3 | 1,638.3 | 1,641.5 |
| National Debt Sinking Fund | 75.8 | 72.3 | 71.1 | 73.8 | 76.7 |
| Net movement in cash balances of other | | | | | |
| Trust Funds | 12.8 | 11.7 | 2.9 | -12.0 | 2.2 |
| Total Receipts | 1,412.4 | 1,380.1 | 1,512.3 | 1,700.1 | 1,720.4 |
| Excess of Expenditure and Redemptions over | | | | · | · |
| Receipts to be met from Borrowings | 101.7 | 233.4 | 213.6 | 124.5 | 267.2 |
| Borrowings— | | | | | |
| Public loan proceeds— | | | | | |
| Australia | 101.1 | 174.9 | 142.6 | 114.9 | 224.0 |
| Overseas | 10.9 | 29.0 | 42.1 | 25.4 | 16.2 |
| Increase in temporary borrowings | -10 0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | -15.0 | 22.0 |
| Reduction in cash balances | 0.3 | - 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 5.0 |
| Total | 101.7 | 233.4 | 213 6 | 124.5 | 267.2 |

(a) Excludes payments to Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve:—1957-58, £104 4 million; 1958-59, £27.9 million; 1959-60, £41.4 million; 1960-61, £142.6 million; 1961-62, £22.2 million.

§ 3. Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund

REVENUE

1. Sources of Revenue.—The following table shows details of the revenue from each source and the amount per head of population under each of the main headings during the years 1957-58 to 1961-62. Taxation constitutes the main sources of Commonwealth revenue, accounting for 86 3 per cent. in 1961-62.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: SOURCES OF REVENUE

| | (2.0 | (00) | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Source | 1957-58 | 1958–59 | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 |
| Taxation | | 1,133,298 | 1,249,790 | 1,425,239 | 1,416,524 |
| Per head of population | £119 4 6 | £113 18 4 | | £137 3 3 | £133 11 2 |
| Business undertakings | 108,228 | 116,896 | 137,238 | 153,867 | 158,389 |
| Per head of population | £11 2 2 | £11 15 1 | £13 10 1 | £14 16 2 | £14 18 8 |
| Territories | 2,845 | 3,189 | 4,198 | 5,455 | 5,996 |
| Per head of population | £0 5 10 | £0 6 5 | £0 8 3 | £0 10 6 | £0 11 4 |
| Other revenue— | 40.000 | 44.550 | 42.000 | 14.500 | 17.000 |
| Interest | 10,920 | 11,572 | 13,276 | 14,588 | 17,069 |
| Coinage | 223 | 149 | 415 | 321 | 589 |
| Defence | 5,776 | 6,185 | 5,832 | 5,827 | 4,806 |
| Civil aviation | 1,472 | 1,497 | 1,872 | 2,621 | 3,806 |
| Health | 105 | 92 | 106 | 119 | 111 |
| Patents, trade marks, etc | 318 | 351 | 399 | 476 | 582 |
| Bankruptcy | 98 | 98 | 113 | 143 | 169 |
| Shipping and transport | 1,128 | 621 | 2,645 | 1,761 | 1,832 |
| Net profit on Australian note issue | | 10,935 | 10,516 | 12,930 | 15,751 |
| Surplus balances of trust accounts | | 5,722 | 5,674 | 2,053 | 3,525 |
| Australian Aluminium Production | 1 | l . | | | 1 |
| Commission | 1 | | | 2,500 | 250 |
| Reserve Bank Reserve Fund | 1 | | | 2,691 | 3,352 |
| Commonwealth Banking Corporation | | | | 756 | 921 |
| Joint Coal Board-repayment of | | | 1 | l | ì |
| advances | 1,100 | 143 | | | |
| Other | 13,442 | 5,302 | 6,212 | 6,932 | 7,870 |
| Total, Other Revenue | 51,165 | 42.667 | 47,060 | 53,718 | 60,633 |
| Per head of population | £5 5 1 | £4 5 9 | £4 12 7 | £5 3 5 | £5 14 4 |
| Caral Takel | 1.323,771 | 1,296,050 | 1,438,286 | 1,638,279 | 1.641,542 |
| Per head of population | | £130 5 7 | | | £154 15 6 |
| Let head of population | .2133 11 1 | | ~ 71 10 2 | | 12.27 13 0 |

A graphical representation of the revenue and expenditure of the Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund appears on page 927.

2. Taxation.—(i) Total Collections. (a) Amount. Collections under each heading for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 are shown below.

COMMONWEALTH TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS (£'000)

| Type of tax | | 1957–58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 | |
|---------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Customs | | 71,717 | 71,671 | 84.381 | 101,785 | 85,160 | |
| Excise | | 231,334 | 236,254 | 252,111 | 257,409 | 265,645 | |
| Sales tax | | 137,777 | 143,617 | 164,185 | 173,040 | 148,824 | |
| Land tax | | 11 | | ., | | | |
| Pay-roll tax | | 48,552 | 49,619 | 55,162 | 61,260 | 60,972 | |
| Income taxes— | | [| | , |] | | |
| Individuals | | 435,071 | 388,965 | 442,164 | 518,744 | 537,345 | |
| Companies | | 215,348 | 219,695 | 229,130 | 282,562 | 282,688 | |
| Dividend (withholding) | | | | | 5,960 | 8,117 | |
| Estate duty | | 13,774 | 13,309 | 13,753 | 14,807 | 17,029 | |
| Gift duty | | 2,205 | 2,000 | 2,435 | 2,783 | 2,797 | |
| Special industry taxes(a) | •• | 5,744 | 8,168 | 6,469 | 6,889 | 7,947 | |
| Total Taxation | | 1,161,533 | 1,133,298 | 1,249,790 | 1,425,239 | 1,416,524 | |

⁽a) Used for purposes of industries concerned. The taxes are as follows:—Flour Tax, Wheat Tax, Wool Levy, Wool Contributory Charge, Wheat Export Charge, Miscellaneous Export Charges, Stevedoring Industry Charge, Tobacco Industry Charge, Gold Tax, Dairy Produce Levy, Canning Fruit Charge and Cattle Slaughter Levy.

(b) Proportion of each Class to Total Collections. The following table shows the proportion of the total collections represented by returns from each class of taxation for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62.

COMMONWEALTH TAXATION: PROPORTION OF EACH CLASS TO TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS

(Per cent.)

| Type of tax | | 1957–58 | 1958-59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 |
|---------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Customs |] | 6 2 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.0 |
| Excise | | 20.0 | 20.9 | 20 2 | 18.1 | 18.8 |
| Sales tax | | 11.8 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 10.5 |
| Land tax | | | | | | |
| Pay-roll tax | | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Income taxes | 1 | 56.0 | 53.7 | 53.7 | 56.6 | 58.5 |
| Estate duty | | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Gift duty | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Special industry taxes(a) | | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Total Taxation | | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

(a) See note (a) to previous table.

(ii) Customs Revenue. The following table gives details of net customs receipts for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62.

COMMONWEALTH CUSTOMS REVENUE: CLASSIFICATION OF NET RECEIPTS (£'000)

| Class | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Foodstuffs of animal origin | 347 | 336 | 473 | 677 | 515 |
| Foodstuffs of vegetable origin | 1,546 | 1,512 | 1.784 | 2,100 | 2,063 |
| Spirituous and alcoholic liquors | 3,047 | 3,274 | 4,762 | 5,202 | 5,847 |
| Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes | 12,375 | 12,190 | 13,034 | 13,352 | 11,997 |
| Animal substances (not foodstuffs) | - 5 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 5 |
| Vegetable substances and fibres | 222 | 182 | 259 | 168 | 247 |
| Yarns, textiles and apparel | 10.284 | 9.800 | 12.176 | 15,573 | 12.863 |
| Oils, fats and waxes | 10,039 | 11,123 | 10,970 | 12,430 | 9,149 |
| Pigments, paints and varnishes | 160 | 179 | 219 | 317 | 284 |
| Rocks and minerals | 35 | 24 | 56 | 46 | 62 |
| Metals, metal manufactures and machinery | 18,389 | 18,348 | 23,036 | 28,655 | 20,836 |
| Rubber and leather and manufactures thereof | 1,291 | 620 | 606 | 939 | 838 |
| Wood and wicker, raw and manufactured | 1,510 | 1,398 | 1,802 | 2,353 | 1,514 |
| Earthenware, cement, china, glass and stone- | -, | -, | -, | _, | -, |
| ware | 1,822 | 1,866 | 2,233 | 3,002 | 2,673 |
| Pulp, paper and board, paper manufactures | -, | -, | _, | -, | _, |
| and stationery | 848 | 940 | 1,426 | 2,361 | 2,404 |
| Sporting materials, toys, fancy goods, | | | •, | -, | _, |
| jewellery and timepieces | 2,165 | 2,297 | 2,825 | 3,526 | 3,237 |
| Optical, surgical and scientific instruments, | _, | -, | , } | -, | -, |
| photographic goods | 1,118 | 1,169 | 1,404 | 1,683 | 1,592 |
| Chemicals, pharmaceutical products, essential | -, | -, | •,, | -, | -, |
| oils and fertilizers | 1,302 | 1,317 | 1.690 | 1,806 | 2,131 |
| Miscellaneous goods | 2,174 | 2.269 | 3,047 | 5.045 | 4,762 |
| Primage | 2,483 | 2,078 | 1,939 | 2,298 | 1,840 |
| Other receipts | 555 | 744 | 633 | 244 | 301 |
| Total | 71,717 | 71,671 | 84,381 | 101,785 | 85,160 |

(iii) Excise Revenue. Net excise receipts for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 were as follows.

COMMONWEALTH EXCISE REVENUE: CLASSIFICATION OF NET RECEIPTS (£'000)

| | Parti | culars | | 1 | 1957-58 | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 |
|---------------|----------|--------|----|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Веег | | | | | 105,997 | 105,286 | 109,724 | 111,740 | 113,504 |
| Spirits | | | | | 8,047 | 8,692 | 8,683 | 8,586 | 8,418 |
| Tobacco | | | | | 16,633 | 15,207 | 14.366 | 13,389 | 11.898 |
| Cigars and ci | garettes | | | | 51,366 | 55,824 | 61.459 | 64,969 | 67,488 |
| Cigarette par | | | | | 862 | 811 | 770 | 716 | 640 |
| Petrol | | | | | 41,711 | 44,253 | 49,255 | 51,952 | 57,904 |
| Diesel fuel | | | | | 2,770 | 1,475 | 2,179 | 2,282 | 2,257 |
| Matches | | | | | 1.084 | 1.092 | 1,125 | 1,105 | 1,095 |
| Playing cards | | | | | 47 | 48 | 52 | 50 | 53 |
| Coal | | | | | 590 | 578 | 418 | 389 | 290 |
| Cathode ray | | | | | 1,268 | 2,040 | 2,850 | 1,961 | 2,056 |
| Miscellaneou | | :: | :: | •• | | 948 | 1,230 | 270 | 42 |
| Total | | | | | 231,334 | 236,254 | 252,111 | 257,409 | 265,645 |

(iv) Other Taxation. (a) General. Taxes other than customs and excise and the various export charges are, in general, assessed and collected by the Commissioner of Taxation. The organization comprises a Head Office in Canberra, an office in each State assessing the returns of taxpayers whose interests are restricted to that State, and a Central Office situated in Melbourne assessing taxpayers whose interests are in more than one State.

For detailed statistics relating to Commonwealth income taxes, estate duty, gift duty and sales tax, see the annual bulletin Finance, Part II.—Commonwealth Taxation, issued by this Bureau.

(b) Sales Tax. The sales tax was first imposed in August, 1930. The operation of the tax is controlled chiefly by a system of registration of taxpayers whereby all manufacturers and wholesale merchants, who are the taxpayers under the Act in respect of goods sold in Australia, must be registered with the Department. The tax on imports subject to sales tax is collected by the Customs Department at ports of entry.

Since the inception of the tax, certain exemptions have been allowed. These exemptions, which have been extended from time to time, relate mainly to goods of an essential nature or those for use in primary production. The most recent exemptions were those granted from 15th August, 1961.

A general rate of tax is levied on all goods other than those specified in the schedules to the Sales Tax (Exemptions and Classifications) Act 1935-1962. These schedules set out details of goods exempt from sales tax and those subject to special rates. The general and special rates which operated from 7th August, 1952, were:-

| Period | | General rate | Special rates |
|---|-----|--------------|---|
| 7th August, 1952, to 9th September, 1953 | | 12½ per cent | 20, 33\frac{1}{3} and 50 per cent. |
| 10th September, 1953, to 18th August, 1954 | | 12½ per cent | 16} per cent. |
| 19th August, 1954, to 14th March, 1956 | | 12½ per cent | 10 and 16 ² per cent. |
| 15th March, 1956, to 3rd September, 1957 | •• | 12½ per cent | 10, 16 3 , 25 and 30 per cent. |
| 4th September, 1957, to 15th November, 1960 | • • | 12½ per cent | $8\frac{1}{3}$, $16\frac{2}{3}$, 25 and 30 per cent. |
| 16th November, 1960, to 21st February, 1961 | • • | 12½ per cent | 8 1 , 16 1 , 25 and 40 per cent. |
| 22nd February, 1961, to 15th August, 1961 | • • | 12½ per cent | $8\frac{1}{3}$, $16\frac{2}{3}$, 25 and 30 per cent. |
| 16th August, 1961, to 6th February, 1962 | • • | 12½ per cent | 2½, 16¾, 25 and 30 per cent. |
| From 7th February, 1962 | | 12½ per cent | 2½, 22½ and 25 per cent. |

Particulars of the net amount of sales tax payable and the sales of taxable and exempt goods in each State for 1961-62 are given in the following table. The figures relate to sales during the period 1st July to 30th June. The figures for sales tax payable differ from those for net collections shown on page 915 because the latter include some adjustments in respect of earlier tax years and include only tax payable on returns lodged during the year, which in general cover sales for the period June to May.

SALES TAX AND AMOUNT OF SALES, 1961-62 (£'000)

N.S.W. Aus-Vic. Q'land S. Aust. W. Aust. Tas. N. Terr. Particulars | (a) tralia Net sales on which sales tax was payable at-75,300 8,880 216,274 22,768 28,062 19,844 2,512 63,503 15,587 1,849 44,254 6,426 10,816, 1,194 30,367 65,404 6,819 2½ per cent. 8½ per cent. 12½ per cent. 16¾ per cent. 3,823 434 29 190,803 4 519 21,692 515,941 . . 150,153 10,871 . . 8,937 9,060 9,315 19,371 23,298 5,877 851 39 64,269 . . 22½ per cent. 25 per cent. 6,601 6,543 7,748 5,800 4,549 1.214 74,035 45,164 28,300 29 96,090 2,190 . . 30 per cent. 33,682 27,148 10,741 1.071 6,621 430,130, 320,493 65,224 620 1,049,841 123,912 20,454 Total . . 89,008 Sales of exempt goods 947,476 702,853 62,940 by registered persons... 335,915, 200,665 161,630 4,417 2,415,896 Total sales of Taxable and 1,377,606 1,023,346 5.037 3,465,737 Exempt Goods 459,827 289,673 226.854 83,394

17,722 (a) Includes Australian Capital Territory.

9,574

12,592

2,774

80, 148,565

61,161

44,662

Sales tax payable

Sales of taxable and exempt goods and sales tax payable for Australia as a whole are shown in the following table for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62.

SALES TAX AND AMOUNT OF SALES (£'000)

| Year | | Net sales on which sales tax was payable | Sales of exempt goods by registered persons | Total sales of taxable and exempt goods | Sales tax payable | |
|---------|--|---|---|---|----------------------|---------|
| 1957–58 | | | 849,347 | 2,105,688 | 2,955,035 | 138,259 |
| 1958-59 | | | 890,293 | 2,152,026 | 3,042,319 | 143,296 |
| 195960 | | | 1,020,033 | 2,354,204 | 3,374,237 | 167,839 |
| 1960-61 | | | 1,040,552 | 2,447,126 | 3,487,678 | 171,584 |
| 1961-62 | | | 1,049,841 | 2,415,896 | 3,465,737 | 148,565 |

In the foregoing tables, sales include goods transferred to stock for sale by retail, goods imported by persons other than registered taxpayers, and goods used in the business of the taxpayer. Exempt sales relate to goods exempted from sales tax under the Sales Tax (Exemptions and Classifications) Act 1935-1962. The figures shown do not represent the total sales of all commodities, as vendors trading only in exempt goods are not required to be registered, and consequently the volume of their sales is not included in the statistics above. In addition, non-taxable sales (i.e., goods sold by one registered taxpayer) are excluded.

- (c) Land Tax. Commonwealth Land Tax was levied annually from 1910-11 to 1951-52 on the unimproved value of land. It was abolished from 1st July, 1952.
- (d) Pay-roll Tax. The Pay-roll Tax Act 1941 and the Pay-roll Tax Assessment Act 1941-1942 imposed a pay-roll tax of 2½ per cent. on all wages and salaries in excess of £20 a week paid by an employer after 30th June, 1941. Employers who are liable for tax are required to register and to furnish a monthly return of all wages paid. These measures formed part of the Commonwealth scheme of child endowment, the revenue from the tax being designed to provide part of the money required. However, the collections now form part of the general revenues of the Commonwealth. For particulars of the present method of financing the National Welfare Fund, out of which Child Endowment is paid, see para. 5, page 926. The exemption was increased to £80 a week (£4,160 per annum) from 1st October, 1953, to £120 a week (£6,240 per annum) from 1st September, 1954, and to £200 a week (£10,400 per annum) from 1st September, 1957. Employers whose export sales have increased above the annual average of export sales effected during a base period of two years ended 30th June, 1960, are entitled under the Commonwealth Government's export incentive scheme to a rebate of pay-roll tax of twelve and one half times the percentage increase in export sales.
- (e) Income Taxes. Details of taxes on income are given in the division, Taxes on Income, at the end of this chapter.
- (f) Wool Sales Deduction. The Wool Sales Deduction scheme operated from 2nd December, 1950, until 17th November, 1951. For particulars, see Official Year Book No. 46, page 819.
- (g) Estate Duty. Commonwealth Estate Duty was first levied in 1914. Particulars of exemptions allowed and the rates imposed prior to November, 1957, are given in earlier issues of the Year Book (see No. 43, p. 758).

Under the Estate Duty Assessment Act 1914–1957, Estate Duty is assessed on the net value of the estate less a statutory exemption determined in accordance with the following formula:—(a) where the whole of the estate passes to the widow, children (including adopted children, step-children and ex-nuptial children), or grand-children of the deceased, the sum of £5,000 decreasing by £1 for every £3 by which the value exceeds £5,000 and ceasing to apply at £20,000; (b) where no part of the estate passes to the widow, children or grand-children, the sum of £2,500 decreasing by £1 for every £3 by which the value exceeds £2,500 and ceasing to apply at £10,000; and (c) where only part of the estate passes to the widow, children or grand-children, the statutory exemption is to be calculated proportionately under (a) and (b).

An amendment to this Act, assented to on 20th November, 1957, provided for rebates of duty on estates which become liable for duty on two or more occasions within a period of five years.

The rates of duty levied under the *Estate Duty Act* 1914-1941 increase as the value of the estate increases, as follows:—£1 to £10,000, 3 per cent.; £10,001 to £20,000, 3 per cent. to 6 per cent.; £20,001 to £120,000, 6 per cent. to 26 per cent.; £120,001 to £500,000, 26 per cent. to 27.9 per cent.; over £500,000, 27.9 per cent.

Particulars of the number and value of estates and duty assessed, for each of the assessment years 1956-57 to 1960-61, are given in the following table.

| Partic | | 1956–57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | | |
|--|--|---------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of estates Gross value assessed Deductions Statutory exemption Dutiable value Duty payable Average dutiable value Average duty per estate | | :: | £'000 £'000 £'000 £'000 | 12,784 213,253 37,376 28,661 147,216 13,580 11,516 1,062 | 13,599 227,310 39,707 30,492 157,111 13,967 11,553 1,027 | 11,794 202,899 35,589 26,555 140,755 13,013 11,934 1,103 | 13,978 233,560 40,453 31,597 161,510 14,116 11,555 1,010 | 14,196 244,976 45,683 33,051 166,241 15,589 11,710 1,098 |

ESTATE DUTY ASSESSMENTS

(h) Gift Duty. The Gift Duty Act 1941-1947 and the Gift Duty Assessment Act 1941-1957 impose a gift duty on all gifts made after the 29th October, 1941. A gift has been defined as any disposition of property which is made otherwise than by will without adequate consideration in money or money's worth. There is a liability on both the donor and the donee to furnish a return, and both are jointly and severally liable for payment of the duty.

The following rates of duty are levied under the Gift Duty Act 1941-1947 and relate to the value of all gifts made by the donor within a period of eighteen months:—not exceeding £2,000, nil; £2,001 to £10,000, 3 per cent.; £10,001 to £20,000, 3 per cent to 6 per cent.; £20,001 to £120,000, 6 per cent to 26 per cent.; £120,001 to £500,000, 26 per cent. to 27.9 per cent.; £500,001 and over, 27.9 per cent.

An amendment which operated from 3rd June, 1947, provides that gift duty shall not exceed one-half of the amount by which the value of the gift exceeds £2,000.

(i) Entertainments Tax. The Commonwealth levied an Entertainments Tax from 1st October, 1942, to 30th September, 1953. Details of rates are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, pp. 672 and 673).

(j) Wool Levy. The Wool Tax Act 1936 and Wool Tax Assessment Act 1936 provided for a levy on all wool grown in Australia and shorn on or after 1st July, 1936. Details of this levy are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book. This levy was suspended from 1st July, 1946, until 30th June, 1952, while the Wool Contributory Charge was imposed.

With the repeal of the Wool Contributory Charge, however, a levy on wool produced in Australia was re-introduced from 1st July, 1952. The Wool Tax Acts (Nos. 1 and 2) of 1952 provided for the payment of a levy of four shillings a bale until 30th June, 1953, after which date the rate of tax could be varied within prescribed limits. There was no variation until 1st July, 1957, when the rate was increased to six shillings a bale. The purpose of the tax is to provide funds for publicity and research previously provided by the Wool Contributory Charge. Collections during 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61 and 1961-62 were £1,328,000, £1,389,000, £1,542,000, £1,655,000 and £2,854,000 respectively.

(k) Wool Contributory Charge. The Wool (Contributory Charge) Act 1945 and the Wool (Contributory Charge) Assessment Act 1945 imposed a charge on all wool produced in Australia and sold, manufactured or exported. Wool sold by the Australian Wool Realization Commission was not liable to the charge. Details of the rate of the charge and collections made were given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, p. 675).

The various Wool (Contributory Charge) Acts were repealed by the Wool Tax Assessment Act 1952 and the charge superseded by the wool levy.

(1) Wheat Export Charge and Wheat Tax. A summary of the provisions of the Wheat Export Charge Acts 1946, 1948, 1952 and 1954 is contained in previous issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, p. 676, No. 41, p. 604 and No. 46, p. 820).

The Wheat Export Charge Act 1958 repealed the Wheat Export Charge Act 1954 and provided for an export charge on wheat and wheat products for the seasons 1958-59 to 1963-64 inclusive. The charge levied is the excess of the export price over the cost of production or 1s. 6d. per bushel whichever is the less. Under the Wheat Industry Stabilization Act 1958, to which the Wheat Export Charge is complementary, the Commonwealth Government guarantees a return to wheat-growers of the ascertained cost of production of up to 100 million bushels of wheat harvested each season exported from Australia. Collections from the wheat export charge are paid into the Wheat Prices Stabilization Fund, out of which payments will be made to the Australian Wheat Board, when required, for the purpose of building up the average export price for any season to the guaranteed price. If the fund is exhausted, additional payments will be made from the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Collections of the wheat export charge amounted to £443,000 in 1957-58, £1,211,000 in 1958-59 and £1,000 in 1959-60, and were nil in 1960-61 and 1961-62.

The Wheat Tax Act 1957 imposed a tax of 1d. for each bushel of wheat-

- (a) which has been delivered to the Wheat Board on or after the first day of October, 1956, and before the date of commencement of the Act; or
- (b) which is delivered to the Wheat Board on or after that date.

The Act also provided that where, before the commencement of the Act, a person delivering to the Board wheat upon which tax is imposed by the Act authorized the Board to deduct an amount from the moneys payable to him and to pay the amounts so deducted to a person, authority or association for the purposes of soil fertility research or other research likely to benefit the wheat industry, and the Board did so, the tax otherwise payable upon that wheat is to be reduced by the amount so deducted.

The Wheat Research Act 1957 provided for the establishment of a Wheat Research Trust Account to receive moneys payable under the Wheat Act 1957, and for the setting up of a Wheat Industry Research Council to direct the expenditure of moneys from that Trust Account for research, etc., to benefit the wheat industry.

Collections of Wheat Tax amounted to £185,000 in 1957-58, £207,000 in 1958-59, £187,000 in 1959-60, £261,000 in 1960-61 and £234,000 in 1961-62, and were paid to the Wheat Research Trust Account.

(m) Miscellaneous Export Charges. These consist of charges levied on exports of apples and pears (Apple and Pear Export Charges Act 1938-1960), canned fruits (Canned Fruits Export Charges Act 1926-1959), dairy produce (Dairy Produce Export Charges Act 1924-1937), dried fruits (Dried Fruits Export Charges Act 1924-1929), eggs (Egg Export Charges Act 1947) and meat (Meat Export Charges Act 1935-1954), and on grapes used in the manufacture of wine (Wine Grapes Charges Act 1929-1954). The collections are paid into special funds to be applied, for the purposes of Export Boards established under various Acts, in controlling the quantity and quality of produce exported.

Collections for the last five years were as follows:—1957-58, £390,000; 1958-59, £566,000; 1959-60, £540,000; 1960-61, £529,000; and 1961-62, £617,000.

(n) Stevedoring Industry Charge. The Stevedoring Industry Charge Act 1947 and the Stevedoring Industry Charge Assessment Act 1947 imposed a charge of 4½d. a man-hour on the employer of a waterside worker after 22nd December, 1947.

The amounts received are paid to the Stevedoring Industry Board for the payment of attendance money to waterside workers and for other expenses of the Board.

Since 1947, the charge has been amended as follows:—11th October, 1949, a reduction to 2½d. a man-hour; 11th December, 1951, an increase to 4d. a man-hour; 28th October, 1952, an increase to 1Id. a man-hour; 4th May, 1954, a reduction to 6d. a man-hour; 30th October, 1956, an increase to 1s. 7d. a man-hour; and from 21st May, 1957, an increase to 2s. a man-hour.

A further amendment under the Stevedoring Industry Charge Act 1958 which came into operation on 1st April, 1958, provided for an increase of the charge to 3s. a man-hour until 1st July, 1959, and a reduction to 2s. 6d. a man-hour on or after 1st July, 1959.

Collections during the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 were as follows:—1957-58, £3,337,000; 1958-59, £4,572,000; 1959-60, £3,717,000; 1960-61, £3,844,000; and 1961-62, £3,433,000.

(o) Tobacco Industry Charge. The Tobacco Charge Acts (Nos. 1, 2 and 3) 1955 and the Tobacco Charges Assessment Act 1955, which came into operation on 1st January, 1956, provided for charges on tobacco leaf grown in Australia.

The Tobacco Charge Act (No. 1) 1955 imposed a maximum charge of ½d. a pound on all Australian tobacco leaf sold to a manufacturer.

The Tobacco Charge Act (No. 2) 1955 imposed a charge at twice the rate to be levied under the Tobacco Charge Act (No. 1) on all Australian tobacco leaf purchased by a manufacturer.

The Tobacco Charge Act (No. 3) 1955 imposed a charge on all Australian tobacco leaf grown by a manufacturer and appropriated by him for manufacturing purposes. Where the manufacturer grew, in Australia, not less than nine-tenths of the tobacco leaf used by him in manufacturing, the charge was at the rate imposed by the Tobacco Charge Act (No. 1). In other cases, the charge was at twice that rate.

The charges collected under the *Tobacco Charges Assessment Act* 1955 were paid into the Tobacco Industry Trust Account which was established by the *Tobacco Industry Act* 1955. Moneys in this account are used for the promotion of the tobacco industry.

Collections in 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61 and 1961-62 amounted to £61,000, £72,000, £112,000, £136,000 and £164,000 respectively.

(p) Dairy Produce Levy. The Dairy Produce Levy Act 1958 imposed a levy on the manufacture of butter and cheese for the purpose of financing a research and sales promotion scheme for the dairy industry. The maximum rates of the levy are fixed at three-sixteenths of a penny a pound on butter and three-thirty-seconds of a penny on cheese. In 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61 and 1961-62, collections amounted to £151,000, £334,000. £350,000 and £390,000.

(q) Canning Fruit Charge. The Canning Fruit Charge Act 1959 imposed a levy on apricots, peaches and pears accepted by canneries as of canning quality or for use in the production of canned fruit, for the purpose of promoting the sale of Australian canned fruits both overseas and in Australia. The rate of the charge was ten shillings per ton of fruit delivered to canneries or such lesser rate as may be prescribed from time to time. In 1959-60, 1960-61 and 1961-62, collections amounted to £35,000, £30,000 and £45,000 respectively.

(r) Cattle Slaughter Levy. The Cattle Slaughter Levy Act 1960 imposed a levy upon the slaughter of cattle for human consumption at rates to be prescribed from time to time but not exceeding two shillings per head of cattle slaughtered. The proceeds of this levy may be expended on purposes associated with scientific, economic, or technical research related to the raising of cattle or the production or distribution of beef and other products of the slaughter of cattle. In 1960-61 and 1961-62, collections amounted to £84,000 and £210,000,

3. Business Undertakings.—(i) Postmaster-General's Department. Particulars of net receipts for each of the financial years 1957-58 to 1961-62 are given in the following table.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT: NET RECEIPTS (£'000)

| | | | | | - 000, | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| | | Particulars | | | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 (a) |
| Telegraph | | | | | 6,169 | 6,321 | 6,804 | 7,275 | 7,448 |
| Telephone Postal | • • | • • | • • | • • | 55,344 32,518 | 59,717 34,379 | 71,209 40,531 | 81,114 | 85,166 47,104 |
| Miscellaneo | us | •• | • • | | 2,745 | 3,050 | 3,087 | 3,565 | 96 |
| | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | ļ |
| Total | I | | • • | | 96,776 | 103,467 | 121,631 | 136,165 | 139,814 |
| | | | | | l | ł | l | 1 | ł |

⁽a) Owing to changes in accounting practices, exact comparisons cannot be made with previous years.

Further particulars of the Postmaster-General's Department's receipts to 1961-62 are given in Chapter XIV. Transport and Communication, of this Year Book (see p. 621).

(ii) Broadcasting and Television Services. Following the amendment of the Australian Broadcasting Act 1942-1946 by Act No. 64 of 1948, the Australian Broadcasting Control Board was set up on 15th March, 1949. (See also Chapter XIV. Transport and Communication, pp. 630-8).

Details of net receipts for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 are shown in the following table.

BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION SERVICES: NET RECEIPTS (£'000)

| | | 2 000) | | | | |
|--|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Particulars | | 1957–58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 |
| Listeners' licence fees Broadcasting station licence fees | | 5,371 80 | 5,693 85 | 5,656 88 | 5,536 104 | 5,413 97 |
| Television viewers' licence fees Television station licence fees | • • | 1,389 7 | 2,777 19 | 4,624 38 | 5,781 65 | 6,626 91 |
| Miscellaneous | •• | 29 | 44 | 54 | 67 | 126 |
| Total | | 6,876 | 8,618 | 10,460 | 11,553 | 12,353 |

⁽iii) Commonwealth Railways. The Commonwealth Government is responsible for four railways—the Trans-Australian, the Central Australia, the North Australia and the Australian Capital Territory. The following table shows the amounts paid to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Fund on account of each of these railways for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62.

COMMONWEALTH RAILWAYS REVENUE

| Railway | | | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 |
|-----------------------------|---|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Trans-Australian | | | 2,821 | 2,927 | 3,249 | 4,091 | 4,187 |
| Central Australia | | | 1,554 | 1,635 | 1,601 | 1,867 | 1,821 |
| North Australia | | | 182 | 203 | 272 | 149 | 155 |
| Australian Capital Territor | у | •• | 19 | 46 | 25 | 42 | 59 |
| Total | | | 4,576 | 4,811 | 5,147 | 6,149 | 6,222 |

Further particulars to 1961-62 are given in Chapter XIV. Transport and Communication (see pp. 591-2 and 594-5).

4. Other Sources of Revenue.—Revenue derived by the Consolidated Revenue Fund from the Territories of the Commonwealth during 1961-62 amounted to £5,996,000 (Australian Capital Territory £3,993,000; Northern Territory £2,001,000; Cocos (Keeling) Islands £2,000). Of other sources of revenue, amounting to £60,633,000, the following are noteworthy:—interest £17,069,000; defence £4,806,000; net profit on Australian note issue £15,751,000.

For details of the revenue of the Territories see Chapter V. of this Year Book.

EXPENDITURE

1. Details of Expenditure from Consolidated Revenue.—The following table shows details of expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Fund during the years 1957-58 to 1961-62.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: EXPENDITURE (£'000)

| | | (2 000) | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Particulars | Particulars | | | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 |
| Debt charges(a)— | | | | | | : |
| | versea | i | 4= === | 1 | 42 400 | . 43.000 |
| _ interest) | | 51,919 | 47,701 | 46,617 | 43,489 | 43,039 |
| Debt redemption | | 14,272 | 14,204 | 19,190 | 23,104 | 25,109 |
| Other(b) | | 353 | 706 | 401 | 1,002 | |
| Total | | 66,544 | 62,611 | 66,208 | 67,595 | |
| Defence services | | 143,148 | 107,868 | 138,112 | 151,333 | |
| War and repatriation services | | 75,832 | 78,770 | 86,579 | 97,947 | 104,280 |
| Subsidies and bounties | | 18,508 | 21.570 | 20,198 | 22,561 | 34,221 |
| National Welfare Fund(c) | | 242,990 | 273,460 | 295.064 | 326,447 | 360,877 |
| Loan Consolidation and Investment R | | , | 1, | | | • |
| Trust Account | | 104.378 | 27,947 | 41,382 | 142,561 | 22,155 |
| Business undertakings- | | , | | | 1 | • |
| Postmaster-General | | 93,116 | 96,681 | 107,777 | 110,136 | 114,772 |
| Broadcasting and television services | | 7,334 | | 9,983 | 11,372 | 12,800 |
| Railways | | 3,673 | | 4.088 | 4,616 | 5,222 |
| Territories | | 18,914 | 20,240 | 23,559 | 26,839 | 30,328 |
| Works and services— | | , | | 1 | | |
| Defence | | 43,147 | 45,198 | 44,723 | 49,325 | 48,112 |
| Repatriation | | 35,206 | 35,308 | 35,242 | 35,386 | 35,460 |
| Postmaster-General | | 34,811 | 36,353 | 39,937 | 42,145 | . 46,939 |
| Non-decidence and the | • • | 1,583 | 1.408 | 3.551 | 1,429 | |
| Dailessan | • • | 2,545 | 1.281 | 1.091 | 1,248 | 1,697 |
| Tambandan | • • | 11.749 | 14,906 | 16,901 | 18,229 | 20,764 |
| Orber | • • | 36,548 | 41.211 | 41.615 | 37,698 | 49.885 |
| Decements to on for Cinter | | 276,404 | 293,414 | 330,542 | 363,191 | 406,030 |
| Primary production—research sales pr | | 270,404 | 273,414 | 330,342 | 303,171 | 400,030 |
| | | 9,731 | 3,451 | 3,839 | 4,053 | 5,895 |
| tion, etc | • • | | 122,277 | 127,895 | 124,168 | 137,022 |
| Other expenditure | • • | 97,610 | | | | |
| Grand Total | | 1,323,771 | 1,296,050 | 1,438,286 | 1,638,279 | 1,641,542 |
| | | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ s. d. | £ v. d. |
| Per head of population | | | | 141 10 2 | 157 13 4 | 154 15 6 |
| | | l | [| 1 | | |
| | | | | | | |

⁽a) Excludes payments to or for the States under the Financial Agreement (see pp. 932-3). (b) Redemption, conversion and loan management, etc., expenses. (c) Excludes Tuberculosis Benefits—maintenance grants, included in Payments to or for the States—1957-58, £4,495,000; 1958-59, £4,767,000; 1959-60, £4,299,000; 1960-61, £4,157,000; 1961-62, £4,314,000.

Further details of the expenditure in each section are given in paragraphs 2 to 12 following.

2. Defence Services.—Details of the expenditure on defence services, including works and services, but excluding debt charges, etc., by the Departments of Defence, Navy, Army, Air and Supply are shown in the following table. This table covers expenditure by the service and associated departments only, and includes the cost of maintaining forces in oversea posts.

The figures represent the combined expenditures from Consolidated Revenue and Loan Funds for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62. In earlier issues of this Year Book, this table covered expenditure from Trust Funds also, but there has been no expenditure from this source on defence services in recent years.

DEFENCE SERVICES(a): COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE FROM REVENUE AND LOAN FUNDS

(£'000)

| Particulars | 1957–58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Department of Defence | 931 | 1,008 | 1,231 | 1,303 | 1,660 |
| Department of the Navy— Naval Forces—pay, maintenance, etc. Naval construction and additions to the | 30,447 | 30,782 | 32,175 | 31,737 | 32,784 |
| fleet | 5,825 | 5,220 | 5,557 | 7,898 | 6,469 |
| Ships, aircraft and aircraft engines | 4,090 | 2,576 | 1,937 | 2,151 | 5,078 1,721 |
| Buildings, works, etc Advances to States under Commonwealth- | 1,603 | 1,548 | 1,165 | 1,745 | 1,721 |
| State Housing Agreement | 290 | 254 | 274 | 311 | 236 |
| Administrative and miscellaneous expendi- | 1.50 | . 200 | 1 400 | 1.003 | |
| ture | 1,159 | 1,296 | 1,420 | 1,693 | 1,851 |
| Total, Navy | 43,414 | 41,676 | 42,528 | 45,535 | 48,139 |
| Department of the Army— | | | | | |
| Military Forces—pay, maintenance, etc | 38,496 | 41,184 | 44,210 | 42,162 | 43,023 |
| Arms, armament, ammunition Buildings, works, etc | 13,891 | 18,939 3,498 | 15,924 3,142 | 17,333 3,350 | 16,846 2,631 |
| Advances to States under Commonwealth- | | | | | 2,031 |
| State Housing Agreement | 498 | 456 | 394 | 568 | 427 |
| Administrative and miscellaneous expendi- ture | 2,443 | 2,645 | 2,676 | 3,296 | 3,159 |
| | | ļ | | | |
| Total, Army | 58,671 | 66,722 | 66,346 | 66,709 | 66,086 |
| Department of Air- | ! | | Ï | | |
| Air Force—pay, maintenance, etc | 27,736 | 27,038 | 29,711 | 31,662 | 32,795 |
| Aircraft, equipment and stores Buildings, works, etc | 22,629 2,869 | 25,874 4,147 | 26,011 3,650 | 25,064 3,833 | 26,091 3,266 |
| Advances to States under Commonwealth- | 2,009 | 7,177 | 3,030 | 3,633 | 3,200 |
| State Housing Agreement | 387 | 485 | 393 | 551 | 679 |
| Administrative and miscellaneous expendi- ture | 2,096 | 2,296 | 2,472 | 3,137 | 3,228 |
| ture | 2,090 | | | J,137 | 3,240 |
| Total, Air | 55,717 | 59,840 | 62,237 | 64,247 | 66,059 |
| Department of Supply— | , | £ 9,500 | 9.500 | 0.400 | 0.610 |
| Weapons Research Establishment Defence research and development | } 10,509 | 1.311 | 1,321 | 9,490 1,383 | 9,510 1,520 |
| Buildings, works, etc. | 6,653 | 1,157 | 1,083 | 1,240 | 1,215 |
| Administrative and miscellaneous expendi- ture | 9,377 | 8,026 | 8,879 | 8,860 | 9,373 |
| | | 0,020 | | | |
| Total, Supply | 26,539 | 19,994 | 20,78 3 | 20,973 | 21,618 |
| Economic assistance to support defence pro- | | 255 | | | |
| gramme of S.E.A.T.O. member countries Administration of National Service Act | 165 186 | 298 159 | 684 93 | 776 | 577 |
| Civil defence | 95 | 102 | 105 | 112 | 222 |
| Recruiting campaign | 327 | 311 | 302 | 474 | 481 |
| Other | 250 | 262 | 496 | 520 | 385 |
| Source— | | [| | | |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund | 186,295 | 153,066 37,306 | 182,835 | 200,658 | 181,612 |
| Loan Fund | | 37,306 | 11,970 | | 23,615 |
| Grand Total | 186,295 | 190,372 | 194,805 | 200,649 | 205,227 |

⁽a) Excludes expenditure on debt charges, audit charges, pension and superannuation payments and Defence Division of the Department of the Treasury.

3. War and Repatriation Services.—Expenditure from Consolidated Revenue and Loan Fund for war and repatriation services (excluding debt charges) in relation to both the 1914-18 and 1939-45 Wars is shown in the following table for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62. Expenditure on the maintenance of forces in oversea posts and the cost of arms and equipment is included in Defence Services.

WAR AND REPATRIATION SERVICES: COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND LOAN FUNDS

(£'000)

| Particular s | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959-60 | 196061 | 1961–62 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| War gratuities War and service pensions and widows' | 16 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 13 |
| allowances | 59,027 | 60,770 | 65,823 | 73,673 | 77,270 |
| Commonwealth Reconstruction Training | 340 | 365 | 297 | 212 | 154 |
| War service land settlement | 10,302 | 7,520 | 8,458 | 3,670 | 3,549 |
| Re-establishment loans for agricultural purposes | 65 | 63 | 58 | 37 | 39 |
| Repatriation Department— Repatriation benefits | 11,275 | 12,456 | 13,908 | 15,646 | 17,283 |
| Other benefits Administration and general expenses | 593 2,910 | 608 3,009 | 646 3,581 | 730 3,846 | 824 4,888 |
| | | | | | |
| Total, Repatriation Department | 14,778 | 16,073 | 18,135 | 20,222 | 22,995 |
| War service homes—salaries and general expenses | 938 | 978 | 1,127 | 1,105 | 1,170 |
| ture | 409 | 368 | 392 | 432 | 538 |
| Other administrations—recoverable expenditure(a) | -1,340 | -1,675 | -782 | 613 | 129 |
| Capital works and services— Repatriation Department War Service Homes Act 1918-1949 | 206 35,000 | 308 35,000 | 242 35,000 | 386 35,000 | 460 35,000 |
| Total, Capital Works and Services | 35,206 | 35,308 | 35,242 | 35,386 | 35,460 |
| Total, War and Repatriation Services— Consolidated Revenue Fund Loan Fund | 111,038 8,703 | 114,078 5,700 | 121,821 6,938 | 133,333 2,027 | 139,740 1,577 |
| Grand Total | 119,741 | 119,778 | 128,759 | 135,360 | 141,317 |

⁽a) Munitions stores, etc., supplied to the British Government and other administrations. Includes repayments and waivure of war-time indebtedness of other administrations,

Note.-Minus sign (-) indicates excess of credits or repayments over expenditure.

4. Subsidies and Bounties.—The following table shows details of Commonwealth expenditure from revenue on subsidies, bounties and assistance to primary producers for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62. Expenditure on special relief such as drought, frost, flood and bush fire, etc., is not included here (included under items in table, para. 12), nor is expenditure from the proceeds of certain taxes on primary products and profits from marketing schemes, which have been paid to trust funds for the purpose of price or other stabilization schemes or for distribution to producers (see paragraph 11, p. 936). Payments to the States for Cattle Tick Control, Dairy Industry Extension and Agricultural Advisory Services are also not included under this heading, but under the heading Payments to or for the States (see para. 10, p. 931).

Further information relating to assistance to primary producers is given in Chapter XXII. Rural Industry. Details of price stabilization subsidies and of various forms of assistance to primary producers for earlier years may be found on pages 414 and 1014-15, respectively, of Official Year Book No. 38.

| SUBSIDIES | AND | BOUNTIES: | COMMONWEALTH | EXPENDITURE |
|-----------|-----|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | (| (£'000) | |

| Partic | ulars | i | | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| Dairy industry(a) | | | | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 |
| Wheat prices stabilizat | ion | | | 448 | 1,211 | 2 | | 11,906 |
| Assistance to gold-min | ing ir | adustry | | 660 | 898 | 838 | 699] | 659 |
| Coastal shipping service | | • | Ī | | | | 1 | |
| Tasmania | | | | 178 | 202 | 49 | 1 | 13 |
| Papua and New Gui | inea | | [| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 112 |
| Pyrites | | | | I | | | 86 | 397 |
| Rayon yarn | | | | 87 | 69 | 72 | 72 ; | 69 |
| Flax fibre | | | | 62 | 93 | 83 | 5 | 12 |
| Cotton bounty | | | | 65 | 140 | 214 | 374 | 315 |
| Oil search | | | ! | 264 | 463 | 360 | 1,399 | 2,543 |
| Air services | :: | | i | (b) | 500 | 500 | 500 | 7500 |
| Ship construction | :: | :: | - :: | 1,858 | 1,800 | 1.842 | 3,000 | 1,553 |
| Tractor | | :: | - :: | 467 | 415 | 621 | 941 | 877 |
| Sulphuric acid | • • | | | 709 | 1,301 | 1,481 | 1.353 | 1,009 |
| Cellulose acetate flake | • • | •• | :: 1 | iio | 110 | 128 | 127 | 69 |
| C | • • | •• | 1 | | 768 | 408 | 405 | 687 |
| | • • | •• | | 10.500 | | | 22,561 | |
| Total | •• | | | 18,508 | 21,570 | 20,198 | 22,301 (| 34,221 |

⁽a) Dairy products.

5. National Welfare Fund.—The National Welfare Fund was established for the purpose of providing a fund for the payment of Commonwealth social services benefits. During the year 1949-50, an amount equivalent to the total collections of pay-roll tax and social services contribution was paid to the fund from Consolidated Revenue. During 1950-51, the social services contribution was amalgamated with the normal income tax, and it became necessary to base the contribution on another formula. For the year 1950-51, the amount paid to the fund was the total of collections of pay-roll tax and social services contribution plus £30,000,000. In 1951-52, the amount paid to the fund was the amount paid in 1950-51 increased in the same proportion as collections of pay-roll tax increased over the collections of pay-roll tax in 1950-51. By an amendment to the National Welfare Fund Act 1943-1950, the amount to be paid to the fund in 1952-53 and subsequent years was changed to the amount of moneys paid out of the fund. In addition to these payments from Consolidated Revenue, the fund received interest from investments.

In the following table, details are given of the income and expenditure of the National Welfare Fund and the balance in the fund at the end of each year for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62. For a detailed account of the establishment of the National Welfare Fund, the services provided and the numbers and amounts of benefits paid, see Chapter XV. Welfare Services.

NATIONAL WELFARE FUND: RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE AND BALANCES (£'000)

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---|----------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Income | | | |
| Year | | Contribution from Consolidated Revenue | on Total | | Expenditure (a) | Balance in fund at end of year | |
| 1957-58 | | | 247,485 | 1,958 | 249,443 | 247,485 | 197,020 |
| 1958-59 | | | 278,227 | 1,977 | 280,204 | 278,227 | 198,997 |
| 1959–60 | | | 299,363 | 2,002 | 301,365 | 299,363 | 200,999 |
| 1960–61 | | | 330,604 | 2,017 | 332,621 | 330,604 | 203,016 |
| 1961–62 | | | 365,191 | 2,037 | 367,228 | 365,191 | 205,053 |

⁽a) Includes Tuberculosis Benefits maintenance grants elsewhere included in Payments to or for the States—1957-58, £4,495,000; 1958-59, £4,767,000; 1959-60, £4,299,000; 1960-61, £4,157,000; 1961-62, £4,314,000.

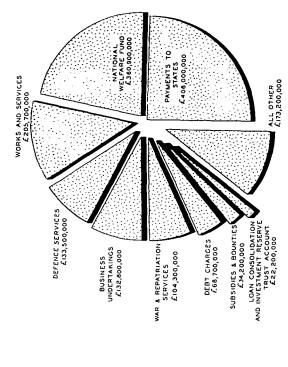
6. Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Trust Account.—The Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Act 1955 established the Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Trust Account for the purpose of repurchase or redemption of securities representing portion of the public debt of the Commonwealth.

Payments from the Consolidated Revenue Fund were made as follows:—1957-58, £104,378,000; 1958-59, £27,947,000; 1959-60, £41,382,000; 1960-61, £142,561,000; and 1961-62, £22,155,000. Expenditure from the Trust Account on repurchase of securities was £132,767,000 in 1957-58; £100,046,000 in 1958-59; £79,885,000 in 1959-60;

⁽b) Separate details not available.



EXPENDITURE



BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS

INDIVIDUALS £537,400,000

HACOME TAXES

EXCISE DUTIES £265,600,000

£158,400,000

SALES TAX £148,800,000

COMPANIES £282,700,000

CUSTOMS DUTIES £85, 200,000

PAYROLL TAX

£61,000,000

OTHER TAXES

£27,700,000

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

£66,600,000

DIVIDEND (WITHOLDING) £8,100,000

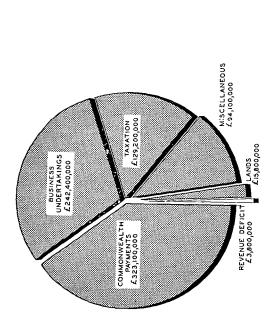
TOTAL REVENUE £1,641,500,000

TOTAL EXPENDITURE £1,641,500,000

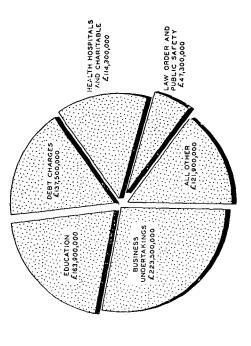
STATE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUNDS, YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1962

REVENUE

EXPENDITURE



TOTAL REVENUE £804,600,000



TOTAL EXPENDITURE £808,400,000

£30,899,000 in 1960-61; and £67,847,000 in 1961-62. The major portion of the balance of the Trust Account at 30th June, 1962, was invested in Commonwealth securities in special loans to finance Commonwealth and State works programmes.

7. Business Undertakings.—(i) Postmaster-General's Department. Details of the expenditure of this Department for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 are given in the following table.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT: EXPENDITURE (£'000)

| Particulars | 1957–58 | 1958-59 | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Salaries, stores and materials, mail, eng | ineer- | | | | | |
| ing services, etc. | | 91,777 | 95,306 | 106,404 | 108,593 | 113,113 |
| Rents, repairs, etc. | | 1,339 | 1,375 | 1,373 | 1,543 | 1.659 |
| Total, Working, etc., Expenses | | 93,116 | 96,681 | 107,777 | 110,136 | 114,772 |
| Works and services | | 34,811 | 36,353 | 39,937 | 42,145 | 46,939 |
| Grand Total | | 127,927 | 133,034 | 147,714 | 152,281 | 161,711 |

Further details of the Postmaster-General's Department expenditure for 1961-62 appear in Chapter XIV. Transport and Communication, of this Year Book (see p. 622).

(ii) Broadcasting and Television Services. Details of expenditure for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 are shown in the following table. Further details of broadcasting and television services appear in Chapter XIV. Transport and Communication of this Year Book (see p. 630).

COMMONWEALTH BROADCASTING AND TELEVISION SERVICES: EXPENDITURE

| (£'000) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Particulars | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | | | | | | |
| Australian Broadcasting Control Board Australian Broadcasting Commission— | 153 | 192 | 258 | 301 | 319 | | | | | | |
| Salaries, general and programme expenses | 5,100 | 5,936 | 7,238 | 8,460 | 9,300 | | | | | | |
| General—Sound broadcasting | 1,995 | 2,060 | 2,181 | 2,195 | 2,590 | | | | | | |
| Television | 58 | 159 | 275 | 386 | 517 | | | | | | |
| Repairs, maintenance, etc | 28 | 24 | 31 | 30 | 74 | | | | | | |
| Total, Working, etc., Expenses | 7,334 | 8,371 | 9,983 | 11,372 | 12,800 | | | | | | |
| Works and services | 1,583 | 1,408 | 3,551 | 1,429 | 2,847 | | | | | | |
| Grand Total | 8,917 | 9,779 | 13,534 | 12,801 | 15,647 | | | | | | |

(iii) Railways. The expenditure on railways for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 is shown below.

COMMONWEALTH RAILWAYS: EXPENDITURE (£'000)

| | (2 | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Particulars | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 |
| Working expenses— | - | | | | |
| Trans-Australian | 2,277 | 2,301 | 2,610 | 3,047 | 3,379 |
| North Australia | 221 | 169 | 202 | 170 | 183 |
| Central Australia | 1,090 | 1,168 | 1,185 | 1,288 | 1,561 |
| Aust. Capital Territory | 50 | 50 | 52 | 59 | 61 |
| Miscellaneous | 35 | 37 | 39 | 52 | 38 |
| Total, Working, etc., Ex- | | | i | | |
| penses | 3,673 | 3,725 | 4,088 | 4,616 | 5,222 |
| Works and services | 2,545 | 1,281 | 1,091 | 1,248 | 1,697 |
| Grand Total | 6,218 | 5,006 | 5,179 | 5,864 | 6,919 |

Additional details of the financial operations of the Commonwealth Railways to 1961-62 are given in Chapter XIV. Transport and Communication (see pp. 591-5).

8. Territories.—The following table shows the expenditure on account of Commonwealth Territories for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62. The Australian Capital Territory is administered by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of Territories controls the

Northern Territory and the external territories. The expenditure has been grouped in one table for convenience. Information in greater detail will be found in Chapter V. The Territories of Australia, of this Year Book.

COMMONWEALTH TERRITORIES: EXPENDITURE (£'000)

| Territory | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Administration and main- | | | | | |
| tenance of services— | | | | 1 | |
| Aust. Capital Territory(a); | 3,075 | 3,685 | 4,301 | 4,805 | 5,020 |
| Northern Territory(a) | 4,406 | 4,877 | 6,245 | 6,853 | 7,758 |
| Papua and New Guinea | 11,374 | 11,611 | 12,951 | 15,094 | 17,477 |
| Norfolk Island | 33 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 38 |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands | 26 | 36 | 30 | 55 | 35 |
| Total | 18,914 | 20,240 | 23,559 | 26,839 | 30,328 |
| Works and services— | | | | j | |
| Aust. Capital Territory(a) | 8,394 | 11,098 | 12,433 | 13,157 | 13,811 |
| Northern Territory(a) | 3,300 | 3,678 | 3,874 | 4,531 | 6,380 |
| Papua and New Guinea | . 8 | 87 | 591 | 532 | 569 |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands | 47 | 43 | 3 | 9 ! | 4 |
| Total | 11,749 | 14,906 | 16,901 | 18,229 | 20,764 |

⁽a) Excludes Railways, see para. 8 (iii), page 929.

COMMONWEALTH EXPENDITURE ON WORKS AND SERVICES FROM REVENUE AND LOAN FUNDS (£'000)

| | | (2 000) | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Particulars | Particulars | | | 195960 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 |
| Defence Services— | | | | | | |
| Navy | | 9,814 | 7,504 | 6,996 | 9,980 | 10,594 |
| Army | 1 | 10,732 | 15,831 | 13,163 | 15,270 | 13,487 |
| Air Force | | 11,366 | 14,847 | 12,676 | 15,427 | 15,733 |
| Other | | 11,235 | 7,014 | 11,871 | 8,639 | 8,272 |
| Repatriation Services— | | | , | • | | • |
| War service homes | | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Other | | 206 | 308 | 242 | 386 | 461 |
| Postmaster-General's Department | | 34,807 | 36,354 | 39,935 | 42,143 | 46,939 |
| Broadcasting and television services | ! | 1,583 | 1,407 | 3,551 | 1,429 | 2,847 |
| Railways | | -, | -, | | -, | |
| Commonwealth | | 2,542 | 1,239 | 1,071 | 1,229 | 1,696 |
| Overseas Telecommunications | | | | | | 1,000 |
| Territories- | | | | | | -,- |
| Australian Capital Territory | | 8,390 | 11,095 | 12,433 | 13,150 | 13,808 |
| Northern Territory | | 3,300 | 3,678 | 3,874 | 4,531 | 6,380 |
| Papua-New Guinea | | 8 | 87 | 591 | 532 | 569 |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands | | 47 | 43 | 3 | 9 | 4 |
| Other— | | · · | 1 | | | |
| Civil aviation | | 4.098 | 5,688 | 4,801 | 5,999 | 4,564 |
| Snowy Mountains Scheme | | 18,350 | 24,000 | 28,250 | 18,500 | 16,010 |
| Immigration | • • | 297 | 270 | 350 | 391 | 460 |
| Health | | 549 | 678 | 811 | 789 | 1.034 |
| Subscriptions to capital | | 1,750 | 4,750 | 1,300 | 2,680 | 11,650 |
| Advances | :: | 1,297 | 230 | 166 | 500 | .,,,,,, |
| All other works, buildings, etc. | | 10,208 | 5,575 | 5,933 | 8,825 | 14,166 |
| Source— | • • | 15,200 | , | | 3,022 | |
| Canadidated Daniel Cond | | 165,589 | 175,665 | 183,060 | 185,461 | 204,704 |
| Loon Fund | | -10 | -67 | ~43 | -52 | -30 |
| | • • • | | · | | | |
| Grand Total | | 165,579 | 175,598 | 183,017 | 185,409 | 204,674 |

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates excess of credits or repayments over expenditure.

^{9.} Works and Services.—In the following table, details are given of Commonwealth expenditure on works and services during each of the years 1957-58 to 1961-62. The table covers all expenditure on works and services made from the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the Loan Fund. In earlier issues of this Year Book, this table covered expenditure from Trust Funds also, but there has been no expenditure on works and services from this source in recent years.

^{10.} Payments to or for the States.—(i) General. An outline of the provisions of the Constitution requiring the Commonwealth to make payments to the States, and of the systems which followed, is given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, pp. 633 to 638). In the following paragraphs, reference is made to the arrangements at present in operation.

(ii) Amounts Paid. (a) Year 1961-62. The table below shows particulars of the amounts paid to each of the States as grants for the several purposes referred to in subsequent paragraphs.

COMMONWEALTH PAYMENTS TO OR FOR THE STATES, 1961-62(a) (£'000)

| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S.A. | W.A. | Tas. | Total |
|--|----------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Financial Agreement— | · | | | · | ! | i | |
| Interest on States' debts | 2,918 | 2,127 | 1,096 | 704 | 473 | 267 | 7,585 |
| Sinking fund on States' debts(b) | 2,329 | 1.566 | 844 | 899 | 653 | 448 | 6,739 |
| Special grants | | | | | 6,156 | 5,075 | 11,231 |
| Financial assistance grants | 99.249 | 73.015 | 43,730 | 33,225 | 30,085 | 12,836 | 292,140 |
| Additional financial assistance | 2.240 | 1.800 | 3,340 | 970 | 660 | 990 | 10,000 |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads(c) | 13,811 | 10,080 | 9,093 | 5,752 | 8,764 | 2,500 | 50,000 |
| Tuberculosis Act 1948-reimburse- | 1 | i | , , , , , | ., | -, | _,,,,, | |
| ment of capital expenditure | 48 | 57 | 200 | 46 | 12 | 23 | 386 |
| National Welfare Fund—Tuber- culosis Benefits—maintenance | | | | | | | |
| grants | 1,495 | 1,110 | 783 | 345 | 397 | 184 | 4,314 |
| Mental institutions—contribution to | 1,,,,,,, | 1, | 1 | 3.5 | | .07 | 4,514 |
| capital expenditure | 648 | l | 71 | 28 | 77 | ١ | 824 |
| Western Australian waterworks grant | | | | | 61 | l | 61 |
| Coal mining industry-long service | '' | | 1 | , ,, | 1 | | ١. |
| leave(c) | 228 | ۱ | 43 | l | 15 | 4 | 290 |
| Encouragement of meat production | 1 | :: | 2 | 1 | 3 | | 5 |
| Grants to universities | 6,142 | 3,704 | 1,309 | 1,396 | 994 | 616 | 14,161 |
| Cattle tick control | 330 | | 1,500 | -,000 | | 0.0 | 330 |
| Dairy industry extension grant | 65 | 65 | 72 | 18 | 18 | 8 | 246 |
| Expansion of agricultural advisory | " | - | | | | | |
| services | 74 | 60 | 53 | 27 | 27 | 19 | 260 |
| Development of north-western | '' | | [| | | ., | |
| Australia | l | | | | 1,705 | | 1,705 |
| Grants for railway standardiza- | | | 1 | | 2,702 | • • • | 1,,,,,,, |
| tion | ۱ | 4,000 | : | | | | 4,000 |
| Cattle roads | 1 | ., | 650 | | 500 | | 1,150 |
| Coal loading works-New South | | i '' | " | | - | | 1,,,,,,,, |
| Wales | 284 | | | | | | 284 |
| Natural Disaster Payments | 50 | 50 | 21 | | 193 | 5 | 319 |
| | 129,911 | 97,634 | 61,307 | 43,410 | 50,793 | 22,975 | I |
| A V 6444 | ***/9/22 | 71,004 | | 70,710 | 20,173 | | 00,000 |

⁽a) Excludes relief to primary producers, subsidies and bounties, and other payments for medical research, etc. (b) Paid to National Debt Sinking Fund. (c) Paid to Trust Fund.

(b) 1957-58 to 1961-62. The following table shows particulars of payments by the Commonwealth to or on behalf of the States during each of these years.

COMMONWEALTH PAYMENTS TO OR FOR THE STATES(a) (£'000)

| Particulars | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Financial Agreement— | | | | | |
| Interest on States' debts | 7,585 | 7,585 | 7,585 | 7,585 | 7,585 |
| Sinking fund on States' debts(b) | 5,065 | 5,386 | 5,942 | 6,274 | 6,739 |
| Special grants | 19,500 | 20,750 | 8,326 | 8,618 | 11,231 |
| Financial assistance grants | 165,820 | 174.547 | 244,500 | 269,994 | 292,140 |
| Special financial assistance | 24,145 | 30,437 | | · l | |
| Additional financial assistance | 5,000 | | i | | 10.000 |
| Grants for road construction, etc.(c) | 31,664 | 33,249 | 43,923 | 46,000 | 50,000 |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads-special assis- | | , | , | , | •-, |
| tance | 2,950 | 2,950 | ! | ! | |
| Tuberculosis Act 1948-reimbursement of | 2,500 | 2,,,,, | | | • • • |
| capital expenditure | 2,142 | 1,412 | 781 | 410 | 386 |
| National Welfare Fund-Tuberculosis | -,, | .,, | ,,,, | 7.0 | 500 |
| Benefits—maintenance grants | 4,495 | 4,767 | 4,299 | 4,157 | 4,314 |
| Mental institutions—contribution to capital | 7,775 | 4,107 | 1,200 | *, | 7,51 |
| | 1,256 | 1,120 | 1,147 | 727 | 824 |
| Western Australian waterworks grants | 677 | 524 | 609 | 517 | 61 |
| Coal mining industry—long service leave(c) | 590 | 525 | 484 | 380 | 290 |
| To a construction of the same distriction | 98 | 16 ! | 76 | 300 | 270 |
| C | 3.074 | 6,919 | 7,628 | 11,227 | 14,161 |
| Garda data assault | 536 | 578 | 477 | 541 | 330 |
| | | 261 | 247 | 243 | 246 |
| Dairy industry extension grant | 219 | 236 | 218 | 264 | |
| Expansion of agricultural advisory services | 265 | | | | 260 |
| Development of north-western Australia | | 171 | 484 1 | 1,208 | 1,705 |
| Grants for railway standardization | 1,070 | 1,832 | 3,723 | 4,716 | 4,000 |
| Cattle roads | | | •• | •• | 1,150 |
| Coal loading works—New South Wales | | | | | 284 |
| Natural Disaster Payments | 253 | 99 | 163 | 323 | 319 |
| Total | 276,404 | 293,414 | 330,542 | 363,191 | 406,030 |

⁽a) Excludes relief to primary producers, subsidies and bounties, and other payments for medical research, etc. (b) Paid to National Debt Sinking Fund. (c) Paid to Trust Fund.

(c) The following table shows particulars of payments by the Commonwealth to each of the States to 30th June, 1962.

COMMONWEALTH PAYMENTS TO OR FOR THE STATES TO 30th JUNE, 1962(a) (£'000)

| | | · · · · · / | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
| Section 87 of Constitution, 1900-01 | | | | | | | |
| to 1909–10 | 27,732 | 19,988 | 8,921 | 6,193 | 8,758 | 2,612 | 74,204 |
| Surplus Revenue Acts, 1910-11 to 1926-27 | 41,508 | 31,168 | 15,158 | 9,879 | 9,757 | 4,357 | 111,827 |
| Financial agreements, 1927-28 to 1961-62 | 134,477 | 93,063 | 49,558 | 35.627 | 25,525 | 13.639 | 351,889 |
| Special grants(b) | 134,477 | | 49,550 | 78,096 | | 50,137 | |
| Income tax reimbursement grants, | 1 '' | | | ,0,0,0 | 1 | , | , |
| 1942-43 to 1945-46(c) | 55,419 | 24,330 | 22,212 | 9,038 | 9,492 | 3,409 | 123,900 |
| Income tax reimbursement special | 1 1 | | | | | | |
| grants, 1945-46 to 1946-47(c) | 1 | • • | • • | 1,654 | 913 | 119 | 2,686 |
| Entertainments tax reimbursement grants, 1942-43 to 1945-46(d) | 603 | 1,399 | | 364 | 368 | 138 | 2,872 |
| Tax reimbursement grants, 1947-48 | 1 1 | | | | | | |
| to 1958–59(e) | 525,633 | 336,069 | 215,973 | 120,052 | 108,474 | 45,635 | 1,351,836 |
| Additional tax reimbursement grants | 2 227 | | | | | 1.00 | - 000 |
| (f) | 2,027 80,419 | 1,160 55,320 | | | | 160 | |
| Special financial assistance(g) Additional assistance(h) | 1,989 | 1,061 | 31,388 1,125 | | | 6,799 142 | 5,000 |
| Non-recurring grants from excess | 1,505 | 1,001 | 1,123 | 300 | 313 | 142 | 3,000 |
| receipts, 1934–35 to 1936–37 | 1,188 | 827 | 433 | 265 | 201 | 86 | 3.000 |
| Financial assistance grants(i) | 274,687 | 201.011 | 120,056 | | | 35,729 | |
| Additional financial assistance(i) | 2,240 | 1,800 | | | | 990 | |
| Special assistance(k) | 21,888 | 8.334 | | | 12,066 | 1,164 | |
| Grants for road construction, 1922- | ! ' | - | , | 1 | 1 1 | | , |
| 23 to 1961–62(<i>l</i>) | 119,232 | 79,143 | 80,923 | 48,127 | 80,728 | 21,475 | 429,628 |
| Payments to Commonwealth Aid | | | | 1 | | | |
| Roads (Supplementary) Trust | 1 1 | | | | | | 5,000 |
| Tuberculosis Act 1948—reimburse- | 1 | • • | •• | | l ·· l | •• | 3,000 |
| ment of capital expenditure | 5,099 | 1,671 | 4,985 | 738 | 2,238 | 298 | 15,029 |
| Tuberculosis Act 1948—maintenance | 3,033 | 1,071 | 4,565 | 130 | 2,230 | 290 | 13,023 |
| grants | 14,755 | 12,480 | 6,751 | 3,764 | 5,027 | 1,905 | 44,682 |
| Mental institutions—contribution to | 1 .,,,,,,,, | 12, | 0,,,,, | 3,.04 | 3,02 | 1,500 | 11,002 |
| capital expenditure | 2,554 | 2,740 | 628 | 580 | 238 | 355 | 7.09 |
| Encouragement of meat production | | _, | 1.326 | | 835 | | 2.16 |
| Grants to universities | 21,370 | 12,508 | 6,123 | | | | |
| Grants for railway standardization(n) | | 14,485 | | 5,110 | | _,000 | 19,59 |
| Total | 1,332,820 | | | 440,681 | | 191 982 | 3,927,572 |

(a) Includes non-recurring grants from excess receipts, but excludes payments on account of the Morgan-Whyalla Waterworks, amounts provided for relief of wheat-growers and other primary producers, and other payments for medical research, social services, etc. (b) Under various States Grants Acts. (c) Under States Grants (Income Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942. (e) Under States Grants (Entertainments Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942. (e) Under States Grants (Tax Reimbursement) Act 1946-48. (f) Under States Grants (Additional Tax Reimbursement) Act 1950. (g) Under States Grants (Special Financial Assistance) Acts 1951 and 1952. (h) Under States Grants (Additional Assistance) Act 1958. (i) Under States Grants (Additional Assistance) Act 1962. (k) Includes natural disaster (flood, cyclone, bush fire, drought, etc.) payments, unemployment relief, metalliferous mining, forestry, local public works, grants for price control reimbursement, coal strike emergency grant, grants for imported houses, Port Augusta-Port Price railway, Western Australian waterworks, cattle tick control, dairy industry extension, agricultural advisory services, cattle roads, coal-loading works, etc. (l) Under Main Roads Development, Federal Aid Roads, Federal Aid Roads and Works and Commonwealth Aid Roads Acts. (m) Expenditure not allocable between States. (n) Under the Railway Standardization (New South Wales and Victoria) Agreement Act 1948. Includes repayable advances.

Particulars of special Commonwealth grants for the relief of primary producers are not included in the foregoing tables. *See* para. 4, Subsidies and Bounties, page 925, and para. 12, Other Expenditure, page 937.

(iii) Financial Agreement. Details of the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States are given in Official Year Book No. 37, pages 685-90. Under this Agreement, the Commonwealth undertook to contribute £7,584,912 per annum towards interest payable on the State loan securities for a period of 58 years from 1st July, 1927. This amount is distributed among the States as follows:—New South Wales, £2,917,411; Victoria, £2,127,159; Queensland, £1,096,235; South Australia, £703,816; Western Australia, £473,432; Tasmania, £266,859.

These amounts are equal to the sums paid by the Commonwealth to each State in the year 1926-27 at the rate of 25s. per head of population, the rate at which the Commonwealth had contributed annually to the States since 1st July, 1910, as compensation for the States relinquishing, after federation, the right to levy customs and excise duties.

In addition, under the Financial Agreement, the Commonwealth agreed to make certain contributions to the National Debt Sinking Fund for redemption of State loan securities. Details of these are given on pages 955-6 of this chapter.

(iv) Special Grants. The Constitution provides in Section 96 for the granting of special financial assistance to the States. Prior to 1933, financial assistance of varying amounts was granted by the Commonwealth to South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania. Details of this may be found in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 40, p. 695).

In 1933, the Commonwealth Government appointed the Commonwealth Grants Commission of three members to inquire into and report upon claims made by any State for a grant of financial assistance and any matters relevant thereto.

Applications have been received from South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania each year from 1933 onwards, and the recommendations of the Commission in respect of the years 1958-59 to 1962-63 are shown in the following table. Commencing with 1949-50, the Commission has divided the grants recommended into two parts. One part is the Commission's estimate of the indispensable need of the claimant State for the year in which the payment is to be made after allowing a sufficient margin for safety. The other part is an adjustment of this estimate for an earlier year after an examination of the audited accounts for that year. Thus the grants for 1962-63 include an estimate of the indispensable need of the claimant State for 1962-63 and an adjustment to the estimated grant for 1960-61. South Australia agreed with the Commonwealth not to apply for special grants in other than exceptional circumstances after 1st July, 1959, when the new financial arrangements under the States Grants Act 1959 came into operation (see sub-para. (v) below).

COMMONWEALTH GRANTS COMMISSION: GRANTS RECOMMENDED (£'000)

| Particulars | 1958-59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|
| South Australia- | - | | | | |
| Estimated grant | 5,201 | l i | | | |
| Adjustment(a) | 49 | (b) 1,426 | | | |
| Net grant recommended . | 5,250 | 1,426 | | | ••• |
| Western Australia | | | { | | |
| Estimated grant | 9,758 | 3,149 | 3,700 | 5,200 | 5,900 |
| Adjustment(a) | 1,342 | 351 | 609 | 956 | 310 |
| Net grant recommended . | 11,100 | 3,500 | 4,309 | 6,156 | 6,210 |
| Tasmania— | | | | | |
| Estimated grant | 4,414 | 2,597 | 3,400 | 4,100 | 4,900 |
| Adjustment(a) | -14 | 803 | 909 | 975 | 141 |
| Net grant recommended | 4,400 | 3,400 | 4,309 | 5,075 | 5,041 |
| Grand Total | 20,750 | 8,326 | 8,618 | 11.231 | 11,251 |

⁽a) Adjustment to estimated grant paid two years previously. (b) Includes the final adjusting payment of £1,027,000 in 1959-60.

(v) Financial Assistance Grants. The States Grants Act 1959 repealed the States Grants (Tax Reimbursement) Acts of 1946, 1947 and 1948 and provided for payment of financial assistance to the States in 1959-60 amounting to £244,500,000 to be distributed among the States as follows:—New South Wales, £83,450,000; Victoria, £60,625,000; Queensland, £36,375,000; South Australia, £27,675,000; Western Australia, £25,462,000; Tasmania, £10,913,000. In subsequent years, the financial assistance grant payable to each State has been determined by increasing its grant for 1959-60 in accordance with a formula which takes into account movements in population in each State and the increases (if any) in the level of average wages per person employed as shown in returns submitted under the Pay-roll Tax Assessment Act 1941-1961. In 1961-62, the grants determined according to this formula were as follows:—New South Wales, £99,249,000; Victoria, £73,015,000; Queensland, £43,730,000; South Australia, £33,225,000; Western Australia, £30,085,000; Tasmania, £12,836,000.

Details of the States Grants (Income Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942 and the States Grants (Entertainments Tax Reimbursement) Act 1942 are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, pp. 635-7). These Acts provided for grants to the States as compensation for vacating the fields of income tax and entertainments tax. Grants under these Acts ceased after 1945-46 and were replaced by grants under the States Grants (Tax Reimbursement) Act 1946-1948 which expired after 1958-59. See Official Year Book No. 46, pages 837-8.

- (vi) Special Financial Assistance Grants. During the years 1954-55 to 1958-59, there were heavy additions to the financial needs of the States, and special assistance grants amounting to £19,902,000, £15,348,000, £19,405,000, £24,145,000 and £30,437,000, respectively, were made. For details of amounts paid to each State see earlier issues of the Official Year Book or the annual bulletin Finance, Part I.—Public and Private Finance.
- (vii) Additional Financial Assistance. The States Grants (Additional Assistance) Act 1958 provided for the payment of £5,000,000 from the Consolidated Revenue Fund for financial assistance to the States.

During 1961-62, an additional assistance grant of £10,000,000 was provided to the States on a non-repayable basis under the authority of the States Grants (Additional Assistance) Act 1962 for expenditure on employment-giving activities, mainly in the works field.

- (viii) Grants for Road Construction. (a) Main Roads Development Act 1923-1925, Federal Aid Roads Acts 1926, 1931 and 1936, Federal Aid Roads and Works Act 1937, Commonwealth Aid Roads and Works Act 1947-1949, Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1950, Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1954, and Commonwealth Aid Roads (Special Assistance) Act 1957. Details of these Acts are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 38, pp. 787-8, No. 41, p. 62, and No. 46, p. 838) and in the annual bulletin Finance, Part I.—Public and Private Finance.
- (b) Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1959. A new scheme of Commonwealth assistance to the States for roads was established by the Commonwealth Aid Roads Act 1959. Under this Act, which is to operate for a period of five years from 1st July, 1959, the Commonwealth has undertaken to make available up to £250,000,000 to the States for the construction, reconstruction, maintenance and repair of roads.

Of this amount, a total of £220,000,000 will be paid to the States as basic grants for roads over five years. The basic grants are fixed annual amounts which rise progressively by £2,000,000 a year from £40,000,000 in 1959-60 to £48,000,000 in 1963-64. In each year, the grants will be distributed between the States on the basis of 5 per cent. of the total to Tasmania and the balance shared between the other five States, one-third in proportion to their respective populations at the date of the last preceding Census, one-third in proportion to their respective areas, and one-third in proportion to the respective number of motor vehicles registered in these States at 31st December preceding the year of payment.

The balance of up to £30,000,000 over the five years will be made available to the States as matching assistance for roads. The total amounts of matching assistance will increase by £2,000,000 a year from £2,000,000 in 1959-60 to £10,000,000 in 1963-64. Up to the limit of its share of the total matching assistance available in any year, each State qualifies for £1 of matching assistance from the Commonwealth for each £1 by which the amount it allocates in that year from its own resources for expenditure on roads exceeds the amount so allocated in 1958-59. The share of each State in the total matching assistance available in any year is determined by the same formula as is used to determine its share of the basic grant in that year.

The full amount of the matching assistance available to each State in any year is being paid during that year on the understanding that the road grants to the State in the following year will be adjusted if it is subsequently found that the State did not qualify in full for the matching assistance paid to it in that year.

The legislation relating to the years 1947-48 to 1958-59 provided for annual allocations to the Commonwealth for expenditure on strategic roads and the promotion of road safety practices. No such provisions are contained in the present legislation, the Commonwealth making separate provision for these purposes.

(ix) Tuberculosis Act 1948. The Tuberculosis Act 1948 provided for the reimbursement by the Commonwealth of capital and maintenance expenditure incurred by the States in the provision of facilities for the diagnosis, treatment and control of tuberculosis.

Re-imbursements from the National Welfare Fund of maintenance expenditure on tuberculosis hospitals equal the amounts by which such expenditures of the States in any financial year exceed those for the year 1947-48. As from 1st July, 1948, the States have also been reimbursed from annual appropriations of the Department of Health for all their capital expenditure on buildings, furnishings, equipment and plant.

- (x) States Grants (Mental Institutions) Act 1955. This Act provides for financial assistance to the States for capital expenditure on mental institutions to a maximum amount of £10,000,000. Each State is entitled to one-third of expenditure made on or after 1st July, 1955, on buildings or equipment of a mental institution.
- (xi) Other Payments. (a) Western Australian Waterworks. The Western Australia Grant (Water Supply) Act 1948-1957 provides for grants to Western Australia not exceeding

an aggregate of £5,000,000 for the development of the Agricultural Areas, Great Southern Towns and Goldfields Water Supply schemes. The amount provided by the Commonwealth is not to exceed half the total expenditure on the scheme.

- (b) Coal Mining Industry—Long Service Leave. To provide funds for the payment for long service leave in the coal mining industry, the Commonwealth imposed an excise duty of 6d. a ton on coal produced from 1st November, 1949. The rate of duty was raised to 7½d. a ton from 26th August, 1951, and to 8d. a ton from 30th May, 1952. The proceeds of this excise duty are paid to a trust fund out of which the States are reimbursed for expenditure incurred in granting long service leave to employees in the coal mining industry.
- (c) Encouragement of Meat Production. To develop meat production in Queensland and Western Australia, grants are made to these States for the provision and improvement of roads and other facilities for the movement of live-stock. Provision is made for the Commonwealth to meet the cost of the construction and improvement of certain specified roads in both States and the construction of eight cattle loading and unloading points in Queensland. Provision is also made for the Commonwealth to meet half the cost of improving watering facilities on specified stock routes in both States. The amount of the grants for improving watering facilities on stock routes is limited to £150,000 in Queensland and £50,000 in Western Australia.
- (d) Grants to Universities. Payments to the States for universities were first introduced in 1951-52 under the States Grants (Universities) Act 1951, and were continued under similar legislation passed in 1953, 1955, 1956 and 1957. Following on the Government's acceptance of the main recommendations of the Committee on Australian Universities, the provisions of the 1957 Act relating to financial assistance for 1958 were superseded by the States Grants (Universities) Act 1958, which operated from 1st January, 1958.

This legislation authorized the Commonwealth to make payments to the States for universities of up to £21,400,000 over the three calendar years 1958 to 1960, inclusive, where certain conditions have been satisfied. These payments include increased contributions towards the running expenses of universities, new grants for capital works and equipment and new emergency grants.

Under the States Grants (Universities) Act 1960, which carried on the principle of grants for capital works and equipment introduced in the 1958 legislation, payments of up to £42,000,000 over the three calendar years 1961, 1962 and 1963 are to be made to the States. (See also Chapter XVIII. Education, Cultural Activities, and Research, pp. 748-51.)

- (e) Cattle Tick Control. Since 1926-27, the Commonwealth has subsidized the cost of eradication and control of cattle tick in New South Wales. From 1950-51, the subsidy was increased on a £1 for £1 basis up to an agreed maximum. The payments are charged to the departmental expenditure of the Department of Health.
- (f) Western Australia Northern Development. The Commonwealth provides financial assistance of up to £5,000,000 to the State of Western Australia under the Western Australia Grant (Northern Development) Act 1958-59 in respect of developmental expenditure by the State in the area of Western Australia north of the twentieth parallel of latitude during the period of five years commencing on 1st July, 1958. Under the scheme, Commonwealth assistance is provided in respect of projects, nominated by the State, which the Commonwealth is satisfied will contribute to the development of the area and which could not reasonably be expected to be carried out during the period of five years without the grant of Commonwealth assistance.

Payments to the State during 1961-62 amounted to £1,705,000, bringing total payments by the Commonwealth in respect of the scheme to £3,568,000.

- (g) Dairy Industry Extension Grant. The Commonwealth provides financial assistance, with a maximum annual limit of £250,000, to promote improved farm practices in the dairy industry. The grants are charged to the departmental expenditure of the Department of Primary Industry.
- (h) Expansion of Agricultural Advisory Services. These payments were introduced in 1952-53 to encourage expansion of agricultural advisory services by the State Departments of Agriculture and to promote increased farm efficiency. The payments are charged to the departmental expenditure of the Department of Primary Industry.
- (i) Grants for Railway Projects. Under the Railway Standardization (South Australia) Agreement Act 1949, the Commonwealth is providing funds for the conversion of lines in the south-eastern division of the State as an initial step towards eventual standardization of 4' 8½" gauge. The State is to repay three-tenths of the cost of this work over a period of 50 years and is to bear the full cost of subsequent conversion from broad to standard gauge.

Under the Railway Standardization (New South Wales and Victoria) Agreement Act 1958 the Commonwealth provided funds for the construction of the standard gauge rail link between Albury and Melbourne on the basis that the States of Victoria and New South Wales will each bear 15 per cent. of the cost by instalments over a period of 50 years.

The total expenditure on railway standardization (the 30 per cent. advances to the States and the 70 per cent. grants to the States) is charged to the capital works and services vote of the Department of Shipping and Transport.

(j) Cattle Roads Grants. The Queensland Grant (Beef Cattle Roads) Act 1961 provides for a grant of £5,000,000 to be paid to Queensland over the five-year period commencing 1st July, 1961, for expenditure on approved roads for the transport of beef cattle. In 1961-62, an amount of £650,000 was paid to the State.

Under the Western Australia Grant (Beef Cattle Roads) Act 1961, a special grant of £500,000 was made to Western Australia in 1961-62 for certain work on roads and bridges

in the north of the State.

- (k) Coal Loading Works-New South Wales. Under the Coal Loading Works Agreement (New South Wales) Act 1961, the Commonwealth is providing financial assistance to New South Wales of up to £2,650,000, partly by way of repayable advances from the Consolidated Revenue Fund and partly by grants from the Coal Industry Fund of the Joint Coal Board, for improvements to coal loading facilities at Newcastle, Port Kembla and Balmain. In 1961-62, repayable advances amounted to £284,000 and grants to £172,000.
- (1) Natural Disaster Payments. Special Commonwealth payments are provided to assist State schemes for the relief of personal hardship and distress caused by serious floods, cyclones or bush fires in the States and for restoration of damaged public assets such as roads and bridges.
- 11. Primary Production Research and Sales Promotion, Export Funds, etc.-Expenditure under this item includes the proceeds of special industry taxes and profits from marketing schemes which are paid to trust funds or other authorities for the purposes of the industries concerned. Information relating to the taxes levied is given in sub-section Revenue, of this section (see pp. 920-2). Details of expenditure from the trust funds are included in § 4, Commonwealth Trust Funds. Details of expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Fund during the last five years are given in the following table.

PRIMARY PRODUCTION—RESEARCH AND SALES PROMOTION, EXPORT FUNDS, ETC.: EXPENDITURE FROM COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND (000°£)

| Part | iculars | | | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 |
|----------------------|-----------|-------|------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
| Research and sales p | romotic | on— | | | | | | |
| Canned fruit (sales | promo | tion) | | | | 35 | 27 | 53 |
| Cattle and beef res | earch | | | | | | 82 | 170 |
| Dairy produce rese | earch | | \ |) | 161 | f 162 | 198 | 277 |
| Dairy produce sale | s prom | otion | | ٠٠ م | 151 | ጎ 207 | 222 | 262 |
| Tobacco industry | research | ı | | 61 | 72 | 112 | 125 | 169 |
| Wheat research | | | | 185 | 207 | 187 | 262 | 234 |
| Wool research | | | | 1,328 | 1,389 | 1,542 | 1,455 | 1,507 |
| Wool use promotic | on | | | 885 | 926 | 1,028 | 1,168 | 2,346 |
| Export funds— | | • • | | | | -, | ., | -,- |
| Apple and pear | | | | 38 | 43 | 45 | 81 | 102 |
| Canned fruits | | | | 52 | 70 | 76 | 59 | 66 |
| Dairy produce | | | | 65 | 96 | 100 | 81 | 104 |
| Dried fruits | | | 1 | 45 | 51 | 43 | 34 | 54 |
| Egg | | | | 7 | 6 | 36 | 60 | 34 |
| Meat | | • | | 99 | 160 | 131 | 100 | 139 |
| Wine | • • | •• | | 84 | 140 | 109 | 93 | 112 |
| Other— | • • | •• | • • | ٠. | | .05 | | |
| Meat agreement de | eficiency | navme | nts | 5,927 | | | | 264 |
| Fisheries developm | | pujin | 11.5 | 215 | 114 | 9 | 1 | |
| Other | | •• | | 740 | 26 | 17 | 5 | 2 |
| | •• | •• | •• 1 | ,40 | | | | |
| Total | | | | 9,731 | 3,451 | 3,839 | 4,053 | 5,895 |

12. Other Expenditure.—Expenditure shown in this table covers expenditure not included under other headings, and in the main relates to expenditure on administrative services and other activities (i.e. what might be termed "running expenses").

Information on the functions of departments and the Acts administered by the Ministers of departments may be found on pages 87-98 of this Year Book.

COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: OTHER EXPENDITURE (£'000)

| Department | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961-62 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Governor-General | 158 | 147 | 164 | 148 | 171 |
| Parliament | 1,768 | 1,910 | 2,236 | 2,277 | 2,213 |
| Prime Minister— | , | " | _,, | _, | _, |
| Audit Office | 622 | 623 | 709 | 725 | 771 |
| Public Service Board | 619 180 | 667 201 | 755 280 | 829 353 | 868 463 |
| British High Commissioner's Office | 762 | 832 | 928 | 966 | 1,083 |
| Australian National University Australian Universities Commission | 1,196 | 1,404 | 1,684 | 2,389 28 | 3,200 |
| Commonwealth Grants Commission | 22 | 21 | 23 24 | 26 | 29 27 |
| Office of Education | 310 | 408 | 385 | 412 | 521 |
| Security services Commonwealth Scholarship Scheme | 1,243 | 498 1,587 | 578 2,100 | 669 2,551 | 661 2,927 |
| Grants-in-aid | 159 | 175 | 324 | 224 | 360 |
| Departmental, n.e.i | 584 | 582 | 756 | 630 | 747 |
| Total, Prime Minister | 6,180 | 6,998 | 8,546 | 9,802 | 11,657 |
| External Affairs— | | | | | |
| Oversea representation | 1,569 | 1,655 | 1,983 | 2,320 | 2,690 |
| United Nations and allied organizations Colombo Plan—Economic development | | 927 | 993 | 1,264 | 2,737 |
| Technical assistance | 3,872 1,125 | 2,152 1,252 | 3,172 1,292 | 2,870 1,572 | 2,232 1,767 |
| Indus Basin Development | 1 | l I | | 268 | 1,358 |
| Other international development and relief Departmental, n.e.i | 670 828 | 693 954 | 758 1,003 | 1,097 995 | 910 1,105 |
| Antarctic Division | 389 | 527 | 738 | 764 | 731 |
| Total | 9,281 | 8,160 | 9,939 | 11,150 | 13,530 |
| Treasury— | | | | | 40.00 |
| Taxation Branch and Boards of Review Bureau of Census and Statistics | 8,385 1,217 | 8,641 1,493 | 9,822 1,841 | 10,200 2,188 | 10,987 3,324 |
| Commonwealth Superannuation Board | 93 | 88 | 108 | 127 | 144 |
| Superannuation Act—total Government con- tributions | 4 221 | 4,773 | 5 256 | 5,978 | 6,861 |
| I.B.R.D. and I.M.F. | 4,221 3,500 1,297 | 20,302 | 5,356 14,742 | 2,930 | 3,521 |
| Departmental, n.e.i | 1,297 | 1,493 | 1,896 | 2,428 | 2,268 |
| Total | 18,713 | 36,790 | 33,765 | 23,851 | 27,105 |
| Attorney-General- | 1 | 1 | İ | | |
| Crown Solicitor High Court | 336 | 343 | 413 | 420 158 | 439 169 |
| Bankruptcy | 111 | 131 180 | 148 197 | 214 | 242 |
| Conciliation and Arbitration Commission, | 1 | | | | |
| Industrial Court and Registrar Patents, Trade Marks and Designs | 219 407 | 245 414 | 281 475 | 318 476 | 352 520 |
| Other branches | 365 | 396 | 516 | 533 | 586 |
| Departmental, n.e.i | 372 | 386 | 405 | 476 | 510 |
| Total | 1,980 | 2,095 | 2,435 | 2,595 | 2,818 |
| Interior— | | | | | |
| Electoral Branch | 612 | 911 | 702 | 694 | 1,100 |
| Bureau of Meteorology Ionospheric Prediction Service | 1,090 | 1,372 44 | 1,655 52 | 1,727 57 | 1,861 74 |
| Forestry Branch | 154 | 144 | 190 | 195 | 234 |
| News and Information Bureau | 410 | 417 | 453 | 479 92 | 529 |
| Surveys Departmental, n.e.i | 1,772 | 1,763 | 97 1,610 | 1,872 | 91 1,916 |
| Total | 4,079 | 4,651 | 4,759 | 5,116 | 5,815 |

$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{COMMONWEALTH CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND: OTHER} \\ \textbf{EXPENDITURE--} continued \end{array}$

(£'000)

| Department | 1957-58 | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Works | 2,296 | 2,244 | 2,970 | 2,938 | 3,644 |
| Civil Aviation— | | | Ì | | |
| Maintenance and development of civil aviation | 5,661 | 7,066 | 7,594 | 7,528 | 7,613 |
| Meteorological services | 363 1 | 653 | 776 | 828 | 895 |
| Departmental, n.e.i | 3,298 | 3,087 | 3,484 | 3,651 | 3,888 |
| Total | 9,524 | 10,806 | 11,854 | 12,007 | 12,396 |
| Customs and Excise— | | | | | |
| Refunds of diesel fuel taxation | 1,315 | 989 | 278 | 115 | 129 |
| Departmental | 4,246 | 4,427 | 5,208 | 5,873 | 5,356 |
| Total | 5,561 | 5,416 | 5,486 | 5,988 | 5,485 |
| Health | 2,293 | 2,389 | 2,801 | 3,136 | 3,461 |
| Trade— | | | | | |
| Tariff Board | 89 | 134 | 166 | 175 | 209 |
| Commercial intelligence services abroad | 562 1,617 | 619 2,376 | 694 2,026 | 871 2,194 | 1,018 2,655 |
| Departmental, n.e.i | 1,017 | 2,376 | 2,020 | 2,194 | 2,633 |
| Total | 2,268 | 3,129 | 2,886 | 3,240 | 3,882 |
| Primary Industry | | | | | |
| Inspection of goods for export Division of Agricultural Economics | 1,043 142 | 1,144 133 | 1,321 157 | 1,360 172 | 1,446 188 |
| Departmental, n.e.i | 584 | 686 | 765 | 785 | 976 |
| Total | 1,769 | 1,963 | 2,243 | 2,317 | 2,610 |
| Social Services— | | | | · | |
| Homes for aged persons-grants to | | | | | |
| eligible organizations | 838 | 1,767 | 1,872 | 2,154 | 3,473 |
| Departmental | 3,295 | 3,460 | 3,955 | 4,090 | 4,531 |
| Total | 4,133 | 5,227 | 5,827 | 6,244 | 8,004 |
| Shipping and Transport— | | | 1.365 | | 4 200 |
| Marine Services Division | 1,159 150 | 1,224 150 | 1,367 150 | 1,402 150 | 1,389 150 |
| Departmental, n.e.i | 1,151 | 1,102 | 603 | 469 | 633 |
| Total | 2,460 | 2,476 | 2,120 | 2,022 | 2,172 |
| Territories | 266 | 274 | 343 | 379 | 433 |
| Immigration— | | | | | |
| Assisted migration | 6,835 | 7,188 | 7,567 | 7,348 | 5,984 |
| Other migration activities | 1.870 | 1,862 | 1,811 | 1,994 | 2,578 |
| Departmental, n.e.i | 2,129 | 2,175 | 2,363 | 2,429 | 2,50 |
| Total | 10,834 | 11,225 | 11,741 | 11,771 | 11,06 |
| Labour and National Service- | | 1 | | | |
| Stevedoring Industry Charge | 3,337 | 4,572 | 3,717 | 3,542 | 3,43 |
| Departmental | 2,205 | 2,281 | 2,581 | 2,630 | 2,77 |
| Total | 5,542 | 6,853 | 6,298 | 6,172 | 6,21. |
| National Development— | | | | | |
| Bureau of Mineral Resources | 786 | 784 | 1,027 | 1,346 | 1,68 |
| Division of National Mapping Joint Coal Board | 307 195 | 312 170 | 415 175 | 417 187 | 57 15 |
| Australian Atomic Energy Commission | 1,331 | 1,525 | 2,233 | 2,379 | 2,80 |
| Departmental, n.e.i | 289 | 446 | 352 | 874 | 45 |
| Total | 2,908 | 3,237 | 4,202 | 5,203 | 5,67 |
| | 2,500 | 3,237 | 7,202 | 3,203 | , 5,07 |
| Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization | 5,597 | 6,287 | 7,280 | 7,812 | 8,67 |
| Total Other Forms 25 | 07.550 | 122.222 | 137 005 | 124160 | 127.00 |
| Total, Other Expenditure | 97,610 | 122,277 | 127,895 | 124,168 | 137,02 |

§ 4. Commonwealth Trust Funds

1. Receipts, Expenditure and Balances, 1961-62.—The following table shows the opening and closing balances and receipts and expenditure of some of the more important trust funds of the Commonwealth for the year ended 30th June, 1962.

COMMONWEALTH TRUST FUNDS: RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE AND BALANCES, 1961-62

(£'000)

| Fund | Balance at 30th June, | | ended ne, 1962 | Balance at 30th June. |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 1961 | Receipts | Expenditure | 1962 |
| Canadian Loan Coal Mining Industry Long Service Leave | 7,145 2,146 | 301 392 | 119 645 | 7,327 1,893 |
| Coinage | | 3,816 | 3,816 | |
| Commonwealth Aid Roads (Supplementary) | 73 | | 6 | 67 |
| Defence Forces Retirement Benefits | 16,249 | 6,106 | 3,150 | 19,205 |
| Insurance Deposits | 6,524 | 4,775 | 1,021 | 10,278 |
| Interest Suspense | 519 | 12,871 | 13,390 | |
| International Development and Relief | 70 | 335 | 213 | 192 |
| Korean Operations Pool | 11,464 | | 1 1 | 11,464 |
| Lend-Lease Settlement | 700 | 34 | 245 | 489 |
| Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve | 328,858 | 35,160 | 69,381 | 294,637 |
| National Debt Sinking Fund | 161,186 | 76,651 | 94,598 | 143,239 |
| National Welfare | 203,016 | 367,228 | 365,191 | 205,053 |
| Parliamentary Retiring Allowances | 431 | 123 | 81 | 473 |
| Pensions Suspense | 7,478 | 239 | 7,605 | 112 |
| Post Office Stores and Services | 209 | 57,511 | 57,706 | 14 |
| Superannuation | 80,951 | 20,639 | 10,208 | 91,382 |
| Swiss Loan | 15,142 | 558 | 1 | 15,700 |
| Taxation Funds Suspense | 773 | 5 | 757 | 21 |
| Temple Society | 486 | 269 | 244 | 511 |
| Tobacco Industry | 94 | 236 | 240 | 90 |
| War Service Homes | | 36,171 | 36,171 | |
| War Service Homes—Insurance | 794 | 283 | 241 | 836 |
| Wheat Industry Stabilization | 266 | | | 266 |
| Wheat Prices Stabilization | 4,960 | 11,962 | 16,922 | |
| Wheat Research | 740 | 431 | 408 | 763 |
| Wine Research | 426 | 19 | 18 | 427 |
| Wool Research | 9,222 | 1,983 | 2,551 | 8,654 |
| Other | 14,195 | 77,733 | 77,548 | 14,380 |
| · Total | 874,117 | 715,831 | 762,475 | 827,473 |

2. Summary, 1957-58 to 1961-62.—In the following table, the balances and total receipts and expenditure of the trust funds are shown for each of these years.

COMMONWEALTH TRUST FUNDS

(£'000)

| Particulars | | | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 195960 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 |
|--|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Balances brought forward Receipts Expenditure Balance carried forward | :: | :: | 904,447 910,244 926,658 888,033 | 888,033 880,171 958,105 810,099 | 810,099 915,830 958,099 767,830 | 767,830 1,059,621 953,334 874,117 | 874,117 715,831 762,475 827,473 |

§ 5. Commonwealth Loan Fund

Brief historical notes relating to the Commonwealth Loan Fund are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, p. 640). In the following table, details are given of the net expenditure from the Commonwealth Loan Fund for the years 1957–58 to 1961–62 and of the aggregate expenditure to 30th June, 1962. The figures shown relate to disbursements for Commonwealth purposes only and represent "net" loan expenditure, i.e., after adjustments have been made for refunds of amounts expended in earlier years.

COMMONWEALTH NET EXPENDITURE FROM LOAN FUND (£'000)

| Particul | ars | | 1957–5 | 1958- | 59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | Total to 30th June, 1962 |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| War Loans— | | | | | | | | | |
| Defence and War | (1914-18 | | | | | ()< 000 | () 2 225 | | 2 244 222 |
| services | • • | • • | . (a)8,70 | (a)5,76 | oo p | (a)6,937 | (a)2,027 | (a)1,577 | 2,046,303 |
| Defence services— General services, works | arman | nente etc | | 37,3 | กร | 11.987 | | 23,641 | 72,936 |
| Other Loans— | , arman | dents, etc | . | 31,3 | 00 | 11,707 | 1 | 23,041 | 12,530 |
| Capital works and serv | ices— | | | | - 1 | | İ | 1 | |
| Defence(b) | | | . | l | 2 | - 17 | _ 9 | 26 | 8,628 |
| Repatriation services | (b)— | | | 1 | _ | | 1 | | 1 |
| War service homes | (b) | | | | 1 | | | | 7,329 |
| Other | · <u>-</u> | | | _ | _ 1 | | | • • • | 47 |
| Postmaster-General's | | | . - | 3 | 2 | - 1 | - 2 | • • • | 40,412 |
| Broadcasting services | i | | | | 40 | 20 | 1 | | 13,660 |
| Railways Territories(c) | • • | | 1 | 3 - | 42 | 20 | - 19 - 7 | 4 | 8,695 |
| Other— | • • | | · - | • - | 3 | •• | _ , | - - | 0,093 |
| Ships, yards and d | ocks | | . | | - 1 | | 1 | | 7.694 |
| | | | | 1 | - 1 | • • • | | ! !! | 213 |
| | | | | 1 | - 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1.681 |
| Emergency wheat | storage | | . — 3 | 0 - : | 21 | | 1 | | 3,071 |
| All other works, b | uildings, | etc | . | i | 1 | 5 | 15 | | 4,203 |
| Other purposes— | | | | 1 | i | | | ! | |
| Assistance to States- | | | l | | | | | 1 | |
| Farmers' debt adju | istment | | م نود | م محن | | 25,000 | 25.000 | 50.100 | 7,967 |
| Housing | • • | | . 33,16 | 0 35,8 | 10 | 36,080 | 37,200 | 50,400 | 465,359 |
| Other Wheat bounty | • • | | • •• | | | • • • | | • • • | 5,976 3,430 |
| Loan (Qantas Empire | ·· • Airwa | ··· · | 3,31 | 1 6.0 | 33 | 4.646 | 1,573 | 11,827 | 31,289 |
| Loan (Australian Na | tional A | irlines Con | . 5,51 | . 0,0 | 33 | 7,010 | 1,373 | 11,027 | 31,203 |
| mission) | | | . | 1,3 | 37 | | 892 | · | 2,229 |
| Mount Isa Railway | Agreeme | | | | - 1 | • • • | | 3,750 | 3,750 |
| Total, Other Loa | ns | | . 36.43 | 1 43,1 | 13 | 40,683 | 39,613 | 65,947 | 615,737 |
| 20.00, 0.00, 200 | | • | ,,,, | , | | .0,000 | 1 27,010 | 1 | ,, |
| International Bank Dollar | Loan(d | i) . | . 14,56 | 5 7,49 | 92 | | | | 137,645 |
| Swiss Loan(e) | • • | · | | 1 | | | | | 11,722 |
| Canadian Loan(f) | • • | | | | _ | | | <u> </u> | 6,459 |
| Grand Total | | | . 59,69 | 93,6 | 13 | 59,607 | 41,640 | 91,165 | 2,890,802 |

⁽a) Financial assistance to the States in connexion with war service land settlement.

(b) Excludes amounts charged to War Loan Fund.

(c) Includes administration and other public buildings, Australian Capital Territory.

(d) Payment to National Debt Sinking Fund.

(e) Payment to Swiss Loan Trust Account.

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates excess of repayments to Loan Fund.

Information relating to the Commonwealth Government securities on issue is given n the Division, Government Securities on Issue, Commonwealth and States, of this chapter.

STATE FINANCE

§ 1. General

1. Functions of State Governments.—In comparing the financial returns of the States, allowances must be made for the various functions discharged by the respective governments, and for local conditions in each case. Direct comparisons of the revenue, expenditure, and debt of the individual States are difficult, owing to the fact that functions which in

one State are assumed by the central government are in another delegated to local government or semi-governmental bodies which are vested with certain defined borrowing powers and whose financial transactions are not included with those of the central government. Care is needed, therefore, in making comparisons, and the particulars contained in this chapter should be read with those contained in Chapter XIX. Local Government. In many respects, moreover, the budgets of the Australian governments differ materially from those of most European countries, owing to the inclusion therein of the revenue and expenditure of departments concerned with rendering public services, such as railways, tramways, water supply, etc., which in other countries are often left to private enterprise.

2. Accounts of State Governments.—The various financial transactions of the States are in each case mainly concerned with one or other of three funds—the Consolidated Revenue Fund, the Trust Fund, and the Loan Fund. All revenue (except certain items paid into special funds) collected by a State is paid into its Consolidated Revenue Fund, from which payments are made under authority of an annual Appropriation Act passed by the legislature, or by a permanent appropriation under a special Act.

Figures in § 2 below relating to New South Wales represent the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the business undertakings included in the annual budget papers. These undertakings are:—railways, tramways and omnibuses, and Sydney Harbour Trust Section of the Maritime Services Board. Adjustments have been made to the Budget figures, however, in order to eliminate duplications caused by inter-fund payments. Particulars for all other States relate to the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

The Trust Fund comprises all moneys held in trust by the government, and includes such items as superannuation funds, road funds, insurance companies' deposits, etc.

The Loan Fund is debited with all loan moneys raised by the State, and credited with the expenditure therefrom on public works or other purposes.

3. Inter-relation of Commonwealth and State Finances.—A statement in some detail, covering the inter-relation of Commonwealth and State finances during the period from the inception of federation to the passing of the Financial Agreement Act 1928, was published in Official Year Book No. 22, pages 379-380. Changes in the financial relations between the Commonwealth and States since the passing of the Financial Agreement Act have been described in issues of the Official Year Book from year to year (see also pp. 955-6).

§ 2. State Consolidated Revenue Funds

REVENUE

1. General.—The principal sources of State revenue are:—(a) taxation; (b) the business undertakings controlled by the State governments; (c) sale of and rental from crown lands; (d) interest on advances; (e) payments by the Commonwealth Government under the Financial Agreements, Special Grants and Financial Assistance Acts, etc.; (f) Commonwealth National Welfare Fund payments; and (g) miscellaneous sources, comprising fines, fees, etc.

Of these sources, that yielding the largest revenue to the Consolidated Revenue Funds for the States as a whole in the year 1961-62 was Commonwealth payments under financial assistance and other grants (40 2 per cent. of the total revenue). Next in magnitude was the group of business undertakings (30.1 per cent.), the principal contributors being the government railways and tramways, followed by taxation receipts (16.1 per cent.). More than one-quarter of the total State taxation collections are not paid into Consolidated Revenue Funds, however, but into special funds (see para. 3 (ii) (b) following). Of the remaining sources of revenue, interest (n.e.i.) constituted 3.8 per cent., land revenue 2.0 per cent., and National Welfare Fund payments 1.4 per cent.

2. Revenue Received.—The following table shows particulars of the total amounts, and the amounts per head of population, of Consolidated Revenue received by the several States during the years 1957-58 to 1961-62.

1961-62

STATE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE

| Year | N.S.W.(a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|---------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 7 | TOTAL REV | | | | |
| 1957-58 | 231,510 | 142,336 | | 66,342 | 1 57,054 | 19,986 | 605.183 |
| 1958-59 | 239,769 | 151,248 | 99,007 | 68,030 | 60,068 | 21,837 | 639,959 |
| 1959-60 | 262,533 | 168,310 | 103,103 | 76,077 | 64,388 | 25,099 | 699,510 |
| 1960-61 | 282,364 | 185,101 | 108,817 | 81,979 | 69,333 | 27,795 | 755,389 |
| 1961–62 | 295,612 | 196,309 | 117,325 | 89,102 | 74,926 | 31,293 | 804,567 |
| | | Per H | LEAD OF PO | OPULATION | | | |
| 1957-58 | 63 4 10 | 52 19 4 | 61 16 | 9 74 17 | 7 82 5 3 | 3 60 3 10 | 62 10 2 |
| 1958-59 | 64 5 11 | 54 19 11 | 68 5 | 1 74 18 (| 85 2 | 0 64 9 9 | 64 15 2 |
| 1959-60 | 69 3 0 | 59 14 (| 69 15 | 1 81 9 9 | 89 15 | 3 72 18 9 | 69 68 |
| 1960-61 | 72 17 0 | 63 19 6 | 5 72 7 4 | 4 85 13 (| 0 95 0 | 2 79 8 0 | 73 54 |

(a) See § 1, para. 2, p. 941, for transactions included.

.. 74 17 5 66 6 9 76 16 9 90 18 3 100 9 3 87 14 7 76 10 0

3. Sources of Revenue.—(i) General. Classifying the revenue of the several States in the manner indicated in para. 1 above, particulars for the year 1961-62 were as follows.

STATE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE: SOURCES, 1961-62

| N.S.W. (a) | Vic. | W. Aust. | Tas. (b) | Total. | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| | | | ! | | | |
| 47,051 107,540 5,623 2,522 | 43,383 53,225 3,269 7,196 | 15,266 35,072 3,916 5,040 | 12,575 24,449 781 7,520 | 6,568 22,038 1,642 3,000 | 4,347 112 554 5,145 | 129,190 242,436 15,785 30,423 |
| 99,249 5,495 | 73,015 3,927 | 43,730 5,456 | 33,225 3,100 | 30,085 6,636 | 12,836 6,332 | 292,140 30,946 |
| 6,460 21,672 295,612 | 1,147 11,147 196,309 | 2,863 5,982 117,325 | 6,619 89,102 | 4,907 74,926 | 1,662 31,293 | 11,658 51,989 804,567 |
| | 47,051 107,540 5,623 2,522 99,249 5,495 6,460 21,672 | TOTAL (£') 47,051 43,383 107,540 53,225 5,623 3,269 2,522 7,196 99,249 73,015 5,495 3,927 6,460 1,147 21,672 11,147 | TOTAL REVENUE (£'000) 47,051 43,383 15,266 107,540 53,225 35,072 5,623 3,269 3,916 2,522 7,196 5,040 99,249 73,015 43,730 5,495 3,927 5,456 6,460 1,147 2,863 21,672 11,147 5,982 | TOTAL REVENUE (£'000) 47,051 43,383 15,266 12,575 107,540 53,225 35,072 24,449 5,623 3,269 3,916 781 2,522 7,196 5,040 7,520 99,249 73,015 43,730 33,225 5,495 3,927 5,456 3,100 6,460 1,147 2,863 833 21,672 11,147 5,982 6,619 | TOTAL REVENUE (£'000) 47,051 43,383 15,266 12,575 6,568 107,540 53,225 35,072 24,449 22,038 5,623 3,269 3,916 781 1,642 2,522 7,196 5,040 7,520 3,000 99,249 73,015 43,730 33,225 30,085 5,495 3,927 5,456 3,100 6,636 5,496 1,147 2,863 833 50 21,672 11,147 5,982 6,619 4,907 | (a) Vic. Q'land S. Aust. W. Aust. (b) TOTAL REVENUE (£'000) 47,051 43,383 15,266 12,575 6,568 112 5,623 3,269 3,916 781 1,642 554 2,522 7,196 5,040 7,520 3,000 5,145 99,249 73,015 43,730 33,225 30,085 12,836 5,495 3,927 5,456 3,100 6,636 6,332 6,460 1,147 2,863 833 50 305 21,672 11,147 5,982 6,619 4,907 1,662 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION

| | | | | | ٠, | T. | s. | и., | , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|---|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|----|---|-----|----|-----|
| Taxation(c) | 111 | 18 | 4 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 16 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 9 | ,12 | 5 | 8 |
| Business undertakings | 27 | 4 | 9 | 17 | 19 | 9 | 22 | 19 | 5 | 24 | 18 | 11 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 23 | 1 | 0 |
| Lands | 1 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Interest, n.e.i | 0 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 17 | 10 |
| Commonwealth grants(d)— | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | ١. | | | | | |
| Financial assistance | 25 | 2 | 9 | 24 | 13 | 6 | 28 | 12 | 9 | 33 | | 0 | 40 | 6 | 9 | 35 | 19 | 9 | 27 | 15 | 7 |
| Other(e) | 1 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 17 | 11 | 17 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 11 |
| Commonwealth National | 1 | | | | | | į. | | | 1 | | | l | | | į. | | | ļ | | |
| Welfare Fund payments(f) | 1 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Miscellaneous | 5 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 18 | 10 |
| Total | 74 | 17 | 5 | 66 | 6 | _9_ | 76 | 16 | 9 | 90 | 18 | _3 [·] | 100 | 9 | 3 | 87 | 14 | 7 | 76 | 10 | _0_ |

(a) See § 1, para. 2, p. 941. (b) Tasmanian transport services are under separate control of the Transport Commission. (c) In all States, certain taxation collections are not paid into Consolidated Revenue Fund. For total collections see next page. (d) Excludes Commonwealth payments paid to trust funds. (e) Includes payments under Financial Agreement, special grants, financial assistance, grants to universities, etc. (f) Consolidated Revenue Fund receipts only. Excludes payments to Trust Funds.

(ii) Revenue from Taxation. (a) General. In the tables on taxation collections in these paragraphs, the collections have been grouped according to the nature of the tax rather than the method of collection. For example, stamp duties on betting tickets and bookmakers' licences have been included under Racing instead of under Stamp duties and Licences respectively.

Prior to federation, customs and excise duties were the principal source of revenue from taxation. Thereafter, until the introduction of the uniform income tax scheme in 1942-43, the most productive State taxes were the various income taxes which, in 1941-42, included unemployment relief, State development and hospital taxes. From 1942-43 to 1958-59, the States were reimbursed by the Commonwealth for the revenue lost by the discontinuance of these taxes. Commencing with 1959-60, however, a new scheme for the payment of financial assistance to the States was instituted (for details see para. 10 (v), p. 933). Information relating to the State income taxes which were levied prior to 1942-43 may be found in earlier issues of the Official Year Book.

(b) Net Collections, 1961-62. The following tables show, for the year 1961-62, details of the collections in each State from the various types of tax in operation, irrespective of whether such moneys have been paid into the Consolidated Revenue Funds or not. For this reason, the particulars hereunder differ from those shown in the tables relating to the Consolidated Revenue Funds and present a comprehensive statement of all taxation collections by the government in each State.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS(a), 1961-62 (£'000)

| Тах | N.S.W. | Victoria | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|----------|-------|---------|
| Motor— | | | | | | | |
| Registration fees and | | | | | | | |
| taxes | 11,386 | 10,162 | 5,814 | 4,161 | 2,877 | 1,266 | 35,666 |
| Drivers', etc., licences | 1,478 | 520 | 320 | 388 | 313 | 118 | 3,137 |
| Other | 5,746 | 4,250 | 2,488 | 86 | 81 | 155 | 12,806 |
| Total | 18,610 | 14,932 | 8,622 | 4,635 | 3,271 | 1,539 | 51,609 |
| Probate and succession | | | | | , | | |
| duties | 15.861 | 12,540 | 4,375 | 2,292 | 1,531 | 984 | 37,583 |
| Stamp duties, n.e.i | 14,709 | 11.998 | 4,734 | 2,066 | 2.121 | 900 | 36,528 |
| Land | 9,285 | 7,406 | 1,762 | 2,388 | 1.272 | 547 | 22,660 |
| Liquor | 4,132 | 3.363 | 1,339 | 216 | 529 | 282 | 9,861 |
| Lotteries | | 3,175 | 334 | | | | 3,509 |
| Racing | 2,893 | 3,203 | 605 | 1.115 | 895 | 404 | 9,115 |
| Entertainments | | 846 | | | 106 | 138 | 1,090 |
| Poker machines licence fees | 1,772 | | | | 1 | | 1,772 |
| Licences, n.e.i | 171 | 356 | 207 | | 98 | 10 | 944 |
| Other | | | 2,296 | 137 | 377 | | 2,810 |
| Grand Total | 67,433 | 57,819 | 24,274 | - 12,951 | 10,200 | 4,804 | 177,481 |

⁽a) From all sources of taxation irrespective of whether paid to Consolidated Revenue Fund or to other funds.

Of the total taxation collections detailed above, the following were paid into special funds.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PAYMENTS INTO SPECIAL FUNDS, 1961-62 (£'000)

| Tax | i | N.S.W. | Victoria | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Таз. | Total |
|---|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------------|---|
| Motor Stamp duties, n.e.i. Liquor Racing Poker machines licence Other | fees | 18,610 :: 1,772 | 14,008 200 170 | 6,903 2,105 | 376 | 3,255 | 284 173 | 43,060 200 170 549 1,772 2,540 |
| Total | ; | 20,382 | 14,436 | 9,008 | 376 | 3,632 | 457 | 48,291 |

The table hereunder shows, for the year 1961-62, the proportions of collections under individual classes of tax to the total taxation revenue.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PROPORTIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TAXES TO TOTAL, 1961-62

| Per | cent.) |
|---------|--------|
| / T + T | ссии., |

| Tax | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Motor | 27.60 | 25.82 | 35.52 | 35.79 | 32.07 | 32.02 | 29.08 |
| Probate and succession duties Stamp duties, n.e.i. | 23.52 21.81 | 21.69 20.75 | 18.02 19.50 | 17.70 15.95 | 15.00 20.80 | 20.49 18.73 | 21.17 20.58 |
| Land | 13.77 | 12.81 | 7.26 | 18.44 | 12.47 | 11.38 | 12.77 |
| Liquor | 6.13 | 5.82 | 5.52 | 1.66 | 5.18 | 5.88 | 5.56 |
| Lotteries Racing | 4.29 | 5.49 5.54 | 1.38 2.49 | 8.61 | 8.78 | 8.41 | 1.98 5.13 |
| Entertainments | | 1.46 | | | 1.04 | 2.88 | 0.61 |
| Poker machines licence fees | 2.63 | ا من | à.a. | ÷ | ا ء ف | à.a. | 1.00 |
| Licences, n.e.i Other | 0.25 | 0.62 | 0.85 9.46 | 0.79 1.06 | 0.96 3.70 | 0.21 | 0.53 1.59 |
| Grand Total | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

(c) Net Collections, 1957-58 to 1961-62. The total amounts and the amounts per head raised from all sources of taxation by the several State governments, including amounts not paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund, during the years 1957-58 to 1961-62, are shown in the following table.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: TOTAL NET COLLECTIONS

| Year | | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|---------|---|--------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| | | | Тотаі | NET COL | LECTIONS | | | |
| | | | | (£'000) | | | | |
| 1957–58 | | 48,552 | 40,177 | 17,371 | 10,173 | 7,761 | 4.086 | 128,120 |
| 958-59 | | 54,006 | 42,845 | 18,509 | 10,576 | 7,655 | 4,307 | 137.89 |
| 959-60 | | 61,451 | 51,713 | 22,913 | 11,522 | 9,014 | 4,428 | 161,04 |
| 960-61 | | 63,580 | 55,946 | 22,701 | 12,102 | 9,518 | 4,581 | 168,42 |
| 961-62 | l | 67,433 | 57,819 | 24,274 | 12,951 | 10,200 | 4,804 | 177,48 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(£ s. d.)

| 1957–58 1958–59 1959–60 | 14 | 9 | 8 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 15 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 8 10 10 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 13 | 19 | 1 |
|-------------------------------|--------|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|---|
| 1960–61 1961–62 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 19 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 1 | 9 | 16 | 6 | 9 |

The following table shows, for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62, the aggregate amounts collected by the several State governments under the various forms of State taxation, and includes amounts paid to funds other than Consolidated Revenue.

| STATE REVENUE FROM | 1 TAXATION: | TOTAL NET | COLLECTIONS(a) |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| | (£'00 | 0) | |

| | Ta | ex. | | | 1957-58 | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|----|----|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Motor Probate and s | | | | | 37,586 25,680 | 41,973 27,177 | 46,527 33,991 | 48,926 33,878 | 51,609 |
| Stamp duties, Land | n.e.i. | • • | :: | | 24,527 15,396 | 28,317 15,424 | 36,991 17,220 | 37,887 19,914 | 37,583 36,528 22,660 |
| Liquor Lotteries | | | | | 8,095 3,602 | 8,483 3,434 | 8,623 3,444 | 9,052 3,610 | 9,861 3,509 |
| Racing Entertainment | | | •• | | 7,870 1,982 | 7,540 1,846 | 8,262 1,609 | 8,526 1,421 | 9,115 1,090 |
| Poker machin Licences n.e.i. | es licence | fees | | :: | 835 2,547 | 906 2,798 | 1,265 3,199 | 1,677 3,537 | 1,772 3,754 |
| Total | | | | | 128,120 | 137,898 | 161,041 | 168,428 | 177,481 |

⁽a) From all sources of taxation irrespective of whether paid to Consolidated Revenue or to other funds.

Details of taxation collections paid into special funds and included in the table above are shown below.

STATE REVENUE FROM TAXATION: PAYMENTS INTO SPECIAL FUNDS (£'000)

| | | Tax 1957-58 19 | | 1958–59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | | |
|--------------|----------|----------------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Motor | | | | | 31,659 | 35,814 | 39,604 | 41,131 | 43,060 |
| Stamp duties | , n.e.i. | | | • • | 188 | 220 | 225 | 209 | 200 |
| Land | • • • | | | | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Liquor | | | | | 219 | 168 | 193 | 182 | 170 |
| Lotteries | | | | | 60 | 31) | 10 | 1 | |
| Racing | | | | | 573 | 521 | 544 | 571 | 549 |
| Poker machin | | | | | 835 | 906 | 1,265 | 1.677 | 1,772 |
| Other | •• | •• | •• | • • | 1,510 | 1,741 | 2,093 | 2,407 | 2,540 |
| Total | | | | | 35,144 | 39,401 | 43,934 | 46,177 | 48,291 |

(iii) Business Undertakings. (a) 1961-62. A very large proportion of State gross revenue is made up of receipts from business undertakings under the control of the governments. The most important of these are railways and tramways, harbour works, water supply and sewerage, and electricity supply, and, in addition, State batteries for the treatment of auriferous ores in Western Australia and various minor revenue-producing services rendered by the governments of all States are included. For the year 1961-62, the revenue from these sources was £242,436,000 or 30.1 per cent. of the revenue from all sources. Details of revenue are as follows.

STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS, 1961-62 (£'000)

| Source | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.(a) | Total |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Railways(b) Tramways and omnibuses Harbours, rivers, lights | 88,351 12,543 6,646 | 42,983 (c) 692 | 35,072 | 14,081 | 16,825 | :: | 197,312 12,543 10,670 |
| Water supply, sewerage, irrigation and drainage Electricity supply Other | :: | 4,989 3,931 630 | :: | 7,241 547 | 4,153 | 112 | 16,383 3,931 1,597 |
| Total | 107,540 | 53,225 | 35,072 | 24,449 | 22,038 | 112 | 242,436 |

⁽a) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of the Transport Commission. (b) The following contributions to railways revenue from Consolidated Revenue Fund are excluded—New South Wales, £1,000,000; South Australia, £4,100,000. (c) Includes Harbour Trust Fund contribution, £450,000.

(b) 1957-58 to 1961-62. The total revenue from business undertakings and the revenue per head in each State are shown in the following table.

STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS

| Year | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|
| | | | TOTAL REV (£'000) | | | | |
| 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 | 91,153 92,186 99,850 107,126 107,540 | 46,258 47,518 51,995 | 34,135 35,129 34,846 35,398 35,072 | 20,778 20,303 20,690 22,939 24,449 | 17,751 18,620 19,891 21,075 22,038 | 58 48 112 | 207,592 212,496 222,853 238,581 242,436 |
| | | Per 1 | HEAD OF P | | | | |
| 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 | 24 14 26 6 27 12 | 0 16 5 10 5 16 16 5 0 16 17 1 9 17 19 5 9 17 19 5 | 24 4 4 23 11 6 23 10 10 | 22 7 0 22 3 3 23 19 4 | 26 7 7 27 14 7 | 0 3 4 0 2 9 0 6 3 | |

⁽a) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of the Transport Commission.

In the table below, particulars of total State revenue from business undertakings for the various types of undertakings are shown for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62.

STATE REVENUE FROM BUSINESS UNDERTAKINGS (£'000)

| Source | 1957-58 | 195859 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Railways, tramways and | | | | | |
| omnibuses | 185,817 | 189,773 | 198,709 | 210,123 | 209,855 |
| Harbour services | 5,961 | 6,158 | 6,736 | 8,703 | 10,670 |
| Water supply, sewerage, irriga- | | | , | - ! | |
| tion and drainage | 11,835 | 12,315 | 12,922 | 14,995 | 16,383 |
| Other | 3,979 | 4,250 | 4,486 | 4,760 | 5,528 |
| Total | 207,592 | 212,496 | 222,853 | 238,581 | 242,436 |

For further information on the finances of the various types of business undertakings in the States, see Chapters XIV. Transport and Communication and XIX. Local Government of this Year Book.

(iv) Lands. The revenue from the sale and rental of Crown lands has, with few exceptions, been treated from the earliest times as forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Funds, and has been applied to meet ordinary expenses. The following table shows the revenue from sales and rentals of Crown lands for the year 1961-62.

STATE LAND REVENUE, 1961-62 (£'000)

| Source | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------|----------|------|--------|
| Sales | 666 | 265 | | 155 | 58 | 14 | 1,158 |
| Conditional pur- | | | | | 1 | | • |
| chases | 207 | | | 10 | 136 | | 353 |
| Rentals(a) | 3,402 | 671 | 3,636 | 237 | 320 | 47 | 8,313 |
| Forestry | 1,256 | 2,195 | | | 1,082 | 482 | 5,015 |
| Other | 92 | 138 | 280 | 379 | 46 | 11 | 946 |
| Total | 5,623 | 3,269 | 3,916 | 781 | 1,642 | 554 | 15,785 |

⁽a) Includes mining royalties, rents, etc.

The total land revenue for all States for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 respectively was:—£15,050,000, £12,890,000, £14,324,000, £15,269,000 and £15,785,000.

(v) Commonwealth Grants. Commonwealth grants to the States represent a considerable proportion of the States' revenue. In 1961-62, the total amount (excluding sundry minor items) paid to the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the States was £323,086,000 (40.2 per cent.). Details were as follows:—contribution towards interest on States' debts under the Financial Agreement, £7,585,000; special grants to the States of Western Australia and Tasmania, £11,231,000; financial assistance, £292,140,000; additional assistance, £9,340,000; grants to universities, £2,370,000; and other grants, £420,000.

In addition to these, the States receive a number of other grants which are paid to trust funds. The main items in this class are the contribution to the sinking fund on States' debts (£6,739,000 in 1961-62) paid to the National Debt Sinking Fund, grants for Commonwealth Aid Roads (£50,000,000 in 1961-62), and grants for universities (£11,791,000 in 1961-62) paid to State trust funds.

More detailed information concerning Commonwealth grants to the States is given on pages 930-6.

- (vi) Commonwealth National Welfare Fund Payments. The States also receive payments from the Commonwealth in respect of hospital and pharmaceutical benefits, nutrition of children and reimbursement of maintenance expenditure on tuberculosis sanatoria. These receipts are paid into Consolidated Revenue Funds or trust funds according to the varying accounting procedures in the States. In 1961-62, the total amount paid to State Consolidated Revenue Funds was £11,658,000 (1.4 per cent.). This amount was made up of hospital benefits, £4,068,000; pharmaceutical benefits, £2,178,000; milk for school children, £1,330,000; tuberculosis—reimbursement of maintenance expenditure, £4,035,000; other, £47,000.
- (vii) Interest and Miscellaneous. In addition to the foregoing, there are in each State several miscellaneous sources of revenue, including such items as interest, fines, fees, etc. Interest, mainly from loans to local governing bodies, on public account balances, and for soldier land settlement amounted to £30,423,000 in 1961-62, while miscellaneous revenue, which includes fines of the courts and fees for services, amounted to £51,989,000 in 1961-62.

EXPENDITURE

1. General.—The principal heads of State expenditure from Consolidated Revenue Funds are:—(a) interest, exchange and debt redemption charges in connexion with debt; (b) working expenses of business undertakings; (c) education; (d) health and charitable expenditure; (e) justice; (f) police; (g) penal establishments; and (h) all other expenditure, under which heading are included public works, lands and surveys, agriculture and forestry, legislative and general administration, pensions, and miscellaneous.

The working expenses of railways and tramways are the largest item of State government expenditure. In 1961-62, the working expenses of the railways, tramways and omnibuses were 24.8 per cent. of the total expenditure from the State Consolidated Revenue Funds; next in magnitude were education, 20.3 per cent.; debt charges, 17.0 per cent.; charitable, public health and hospitals, 14.1 per cent.; and law, order and public safety, 5.9 per cent.

As stated at the beginning of this division, figures relating to New South Wales represent the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the business undertakings included in the annual budget papers. These undertakings are:—railways, tramways and omnibuses, and Sydney Harbour Trust Section of the Maritime Services Board. Adjustments have been made to the Budget figures, however, in order to eliminate duplications caused by inter-fund payments. Particulars for all other States relate to the transactions of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

2. Total Expenditure.—The total expenditure from the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the several States and the expenditure per head of population during each of the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 are shown in the following table.

STATE EXPENDITURE: CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUNDS

| Year | N.S.W.(a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|------|-----------|------|--------|----------|----------|------|-------|
| | | | | | | | |

TOTAL EXPENDITURE

(£'000)

| 1957–58 | | 231,464 | 145,549 | 89,470 | 66,742 | 58,177 | 20,798 | 612,200 |
|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1958-59 | | 239,727 | 153,796 | 100,198 | 69,057 | 61,753 | 22,745 | 647,276 |
| 195960 | | 262,463 | 167,997 | 103,267 | 76,389 | 65,794 | 26,131 | 702,041 |
| 1960–61 | | 282,701 | 184,932 | 109,435 | 80,791 | 70,537 | 27,993 | 756,389 |
| 1961–62 | • • | 298,745 | 196,298 | 117,215 | 88,596 | 75,890 | 31,651 | 808,395 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(£ s. d.)

| | | | | | | | | - , | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|---|------|-----|-------|------|----|----------------|------|-------|---|-------|---|
| 1957–58 | 63 4 | 7 | 54 | 3 4 | 62 18 | 0 75 | 6 | 7 83 | 17 8 | 62 12 | 9 | 63 4 | 7 |
| 1958-59 | 64 5 | 9 | 55 1 | 8 5 | 69 1 | 6 76 | 0 | 6, 87 | 98 | 67 3 | 4 | 65 10 | 0 |
| 1959-60 | 69 2 | 8 | 59 1 | 1 7 | 69 17 | 3 81 | 16 | 4 91 | 14 5 | 75 18 | 9 | 69 11 | 8 |
| 1960-61 | 72 18 | 9 | 63 1 | 8 3 | 72 15 | 6 84 | 8 | 2 96 | 13 2 | 79 19 | 3 | 73 7 | 3 |
| 1961–62 | 75 13 | 3 | 66 | 6 8 | 76 15 | 3 90 | 7 | 11,101 | 15 1 | 88 14 | 9 | 76 17 | 4 |

(a) See para. 1, p. 947, for transactions included.

3. Details of Expenditure.—(i) 1961-62. The following tables show the total expenditure and expenditure per head of population for each of the principal items.

STATE EXPENDITURE: DETAILS, 1961-62

| Particulars | N.S.W.(a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.(b) | Total |
|-------------|-----------|------|--------|----------|----------|---------|-------|

TOTAL EXPENDITURE

(£'000)

| | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Debt (interest, exchange, debt redemption, etc.) Railways Tramways and omnibuses Harbours and rivers, etc | 38,800 74,992 13,570 5,031 | 35,266 40,482 | 18,587 37,172 | 21,300 14,270 1,456 | 14,246 17,289 642 774 | 9,256 1,405 360 28 | 137,455 185,610 14,572 7,922 |
| | 3,031 | 055 | | 1,150 | *** | 20 | 1,744 |
| Water supply, sewerage irrigation and drainage Other business and indus- | | 4,043 | | 4,951 | 3,377 | 269 | 12,640 |
| | | 1 | ! | | | | |
| trial undertakings | | 854 | 14 | 239 | 1,547 | 85 | 2,739 |
| Education | 63.603 | 44,721 | 19,207 | 16,952 | 12.923 | 6,523 | 163,929 |
| Titalish and about all | 40,742 | 28.963 | 19.054 | 10.793 | 10.504 | 4,304 | 114,360 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Justice | 4,528 | 2,533 | 1,487 | 620 | 530 | 313 | 10,011 |
| Police | 10.905 | 8,255 | 4,825 | 2.660 | 2.081 | 1.078 | 29,804 |
| Penal establishments | 2,652 | 1,293 | 511 | 649 | 479 | 273 | 5,857 |
| Dublic on Cotto | 748 | 22 | 529 | 115 | 179 | 79 | 1,672 |
| | | | | | | | |
| All other expenditure | 43,174 | 29,233 | 15,829 | 14,591 | 11,319 | 7,678 | 121,824 |
| | 200 545 | 105 400 | 115.015 | 00.506 | ## 000 | 21.654 | 000 005 |
| Total | 298,745 | 196,298 | 117,215 | 88,596 | 75,890 | 31,651 | 808,395 |
| | | | ļ | | | | ı |

⁽a) See para. 1, p. 947, for transactions included.
under the separate control of the Transport Commission.

(b) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of the Transport Commission.

Figures shown for relevant items represent payments to the Commission.

STATE EXPENDITURE: DETAILS, 1961-62-continued

| Particulars | N.S.W. (a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.(b) | Total |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | Per He | (£ s. d.) | | | | |
| Debt (interest, exchange, debt redemption, etc.) Railways Tramways and omnibuses | 9 16 6 18 19 11 3 8 9 | 11 18 4 13 13 7 | 12 3 5 24 6 11 | 21 14 8 14 11 2 | 19 2 0 23 3 7 | 25 19 0 3 18 10 | 13 1 4 17 12 11 |
| Harbours and rivers, etc Water supply, sewer- age, irrigation and drainage Other business and | 1 5 6 | 0 4 3 | | 199 | 1 0 9 | 0 1 6 | 0 15 1 |
| industrial under- takings Education Health and chari- table | 16 · 2 2 10 6 5 | 0 5 9 15 2 3 9 15 9 | 0 0 2 12 11 7 12 9 7 | 0 4 11 17 5 11 11 0 3 | 2 1 6 17 6 7 | 0 4 10 18 5 9 | 0 5 2 15 11 9 10 17 8 |
| Justice Police Penal establishments Public safety All other expenditure | 1 2 11 2 15 3 0 13 5 0 3 9 10 18 8 | 0 17 1 2 15 10 0 8 9 0 0 2 9 17 7 | 0 19 6 3 3 2 0 6 8 0 6 11 10 7 4 | 0 12 8 2 14 3 0 13 3 0 2 4 14 17 9 | 0 14 2 2 15 10 0 12 10 0 4 10 15 3 7 | 0 17 7 3 0 5 0 15 4 0 4 5 21 10 6 | 0 19 0 2 16 8 0 11 2 0 3 2 11 11 8 |
| Total | 75 13 3 | 66 6 8 | 76 15 3 | 90 7 11 | 101 15 1 | 88 14 9 | 76 17 4 |

⁽a) See para. 1, p. 947, for transactions included.
under the separate control of the Transport Commission.

(b) Tasmanian transport services are under the separate control of the Transport Commission.

Figures shown for relevant items represent payments to the Commission.

For further information on the finances of the various types of business undertakings in the States, see Chapters XIV. Transport and Communication and XIX. Local Government of this Year Book.

(ii) 1957-58 to 1961-62. Combined expenditure by the several States for these years on each of the principal items is shown in the following table.

STATE EXPENDITURE (£'000)

| Particulars | | | 1957-58 | 1958–59 | 1959-60 | 1960–61 | 1961–62 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Debt (interest, exch | ange, | debt | | | | | |
| | | | 97,123 | 105,051 | 116,850 | 125,217 | 137,455 |
| Railways, tramways and | d omi | nibuses | | | | i | |
| | | | 185,083 | 182,958 | 193,282 | 198,779 | 200,182 |
| Harbours and rivers, etc | | | 4,537 | 4,354 | 4,786 | 6,313 | 7,922 |
| Water supply, sewerag | e, irr | igation | | | | | |
| | | _ | 9,498 | 9,500 | 10,976 | 11,211 | 12,640 |
| Other business and indu | ıstrial | under- | | | | | |
| takings | | | 4,701 | 3,977 | 2,688 | 2,764 | 2,739 |
| Education | | | 104,702 | 116,546 | 130,641 | 149,348 | 163,929 |
| Health and charitable | | | 84,449 | 92,057 | 99,406 | 105,994 | 114,360 |
| Justice | | | 7,099 | 7,602 | 8,435 | 9,449 | 10,011 |
| Police | | | 22,276 | 23,888 | 25,904 | 28,139 | 29,804 |
| Penal establishments | | | 4,084 | 4,340 | 4,676 | 5,311 | 5,857 |
| Public safety | | | 1,118 | 1,371 | 1,262 | 1,418 | 1,672 |
| All other expenditure | •• | • • | 87,530 | 95,632 | 103,135 | 112,446 | 121,824 |
| Total | | | 612,200 | 647,276 | 702,041 | 756,389 | 808,395 |

SURPLUS REVENUE

The following table shows for each of the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 the total amount and amount per head of population of the surplus or deficit of each State.

STATE SURPLUS REVENUE

| | | | | | . — | | |
|------|-----------|------|--------|----------|----------|------|-------|
| Year | N.S.W.(a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
| | • | , | r | | , | | |

TOTAL AMOUNT

(£'000)

| 1957-58 | | 46 | -3,213 | -1,515 | - 400 | -1,123 | - 812 | -7,017 |
|---------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1958-59 | | 42 | -2,548 | -1,191 | -1,027 | -1,685 | - 908 | -7,317 |
| 1959-60 | | 70 | 313 | - 164 | - 312 | -1,406 | -1,032 | -2,531 |
| 1960-61 | | - 337 | 169 | - 618 | 1,188 | -1,204 | - 198 | -1,000 |
| 1961-62 | | -3,133 | 11 | 110 | 506 | - 964 | - 358 | -3,828 |
| | į | | | | | | ļ į | |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(£ s. d.)

| | Ī | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |] | |
|---------|-------|---|------|---|-------|---|--------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| 1957-58 | 0 | 0 | 3 -1 | 4 | 0 - 1 | 1 | 3 -0 9 | 0 -1 | 12 5 | 5 -2 | 8 11 -0 | 14 5 |
| 1958-59 | | | | | | | 5-12 | | | | | |
| 1959-60 | | | | | | | 2,-0 6 | | | | | |
| 1960-61 | | | | | | | 2 1 4 | | | | | |
| 1961-62 | | | | | | | 6 0 10 | | | | | |
| | | | ij | _ | | | | | - |] | _ | |

(a) See para. 1, p. 947.

Note.-Minus sign (-) indicates deficit.

§ 3. State Trust Funds

In addition to the moneys received as revenue and paid to the credit of the Consolidated Revenue Funds, considerable sums are held in trust for various purposes by the State governments. The balances of trust funds held at 30th June for each of the years 1958 to 1962 were as follows.

STATE TRUST FUND BALANCES

(£'000)

| A | At 30th June- | N.S.W.(a) | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| 1958 | | 51,776 | 34,415 | 53,921 | 5,650 | 14,565 | 1,560 | 161,887 |
| 1959 | | 55,093 | 38,635 | 53,828 | 5,057 | 16,569 | 2,148 | 171,330 |
| 1960 | | 62,686 | 44,183 | 56,022 | 5,742 | 18,102 | 1,930 | 188,665 |
| 1961 | | 65,186 | 50,285 | 59,569 | 6,701 | 20,706 | 1,265 | 203,712 |
| 1962 | • • | 69,944 | 52,842 | 65,541 | 6,187 | 19,540 | 2,143 | 216,197 |
| | | 1 1 | | ı | J | 1 | | 1 |

(a) Special Deposits Account and Special Accounts.

§ 4. State Loan Funds

1. General.—State public borrowing is due mainly to the fact that the State governments, in addition to ordinary administrative duties, undertake functions such as the construction and operation of the railway systems, which in other countries are usually entrusted to local authorities or left to private enterprise. Loan moneys have also been largely used for improvements to harbours and rivers, and for the construction of roads, water supply and sewerage works. The State debt thus consists chiefly of moneys raised and expended with the object of assisting the development of the resources of the country, and is to a very large extent represented by tangible assets.

Statements relating to "gross" loan expenditure are shown below. The gross expenditure represents the amounts disbursed during each year. Details of "net" loan expenditure, i.e., gross expenditure less any credits to the Loan Fund during the year on account of repayments of advances to local governing bodies, settlers, etc., the sale of assets, and transfers from other funds, may be found in the bulletin Finance, Part I.—Public and Private Finance. Such moneys are credited to the Loan Fund in the year of repayment irrespective of when the advance was made.

2. Gross Loan Expenditure.—(i) 1961-62. Particulars of gross loan expenditure on works, services, etc., are shown in the following table.

STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE ON WORKS, SERVICES, ETC., 1961-62
(£'000)

| | | (£' | UUU) | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Particulars | · N.S.W. | Vic.(a) | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
| Public Works and Services—Railways Tramways and omnibuses Roads Bridges Harbours and rivers Lights and lighthouses Water supply Sewerage Electricity supply Gas supply Public buildings Loans and grants to local bodies Housing(b) Other public works, etc. | 3 959 4,335 8,868 8,200 26,209 | 790 390 417 7,956 412 7,000 70 22,638 | 6,035 1,232 4 1,649 19 9,223 3,924 2,690 | 1,447 9,004 2,099 2,300 8,609 | 307 1,591 3,550 785 180 6,303 | 180 | 28,557 436 13,391 } 35,195 24,513 70 76,653 5,352 6,013 1,738 |
| Primary Production— Soldier settlement Land for settlement Advances to settlers Water conservation Irrigation and drainage Vermin-proof fencing Agriculture Agricultural Bank Forestry Mines and mineral resources Other | 999 809 6,258 | 296 1,524 39 1 915 | 301 2,430 30 2 1,339 2,058 | 19 560 149 814 (c) | 988 296 229 125 | 150 329 | 46 2,803 928 31 10,639 1,568 5,252 |
| Other Purposes | 67,520 | (d) 794 53,417 | 30,688 | | | 773 ——————————————————————————————————— | |
| Per head of population | £17 2 0 | £18 1 0 | £20 1 11 | £31 5 7 | £27 17 1 | £45 2 6 | £20 16 9 |

⁽a) Expenditure from loan funds and on account of loans; includes expenditure from loan funds, from Treasurer's Advance Account and from State Loans Repayment Fund. (b) Excludes expenditure from Commonwealth loans under Commonwealth-State Housing Agreement. (c) Included in item Advances to settlers. (d) Includes Rural Finance Corporation, for advances to rural industries, £661,000.

Note.—The negative amounts shown for Queensland represent transfers of liability on account of expenditure incurred in earlier years. The amounts involved have been debited against the item Loans and grants to local bodies, and included in the expenditure shown for 1961-62.

(ii) 1957-58 to 1961-62. Particulars of gross loan expenditure on works, etc., for these years are shown in the following table.

STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE ON WORKS, SERVICES, ETC.

| Year | | N.S.W. Vic.(a) | | Q' | 'lano | i | S. | Aus | t. | W . | Aus | st. | 7 | Γas. | | Т | otal | | | |
|---------|-------|--|-------------|-------|------------------|------------|------|-----|----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|----|
| | | , | | Gr | oss | Lo | | Exi | | DITU | RE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1957–58 | | 57,59 | 7 | 41,33 | 38 | 2 | 3,19 | 00 | 2 | 4,77 | 72 | 1 | 5,91 | 14 | 1 | 0,88 | 32 | 17 | 3,69 | 93 |
| 1958-59 | | 60,052 | 2 | 44,42 | 21 | 2 | 6,53 | 31 | 2 | 7,2€ | 52 | 1 | 7,68 | 39 | 1 | 2,85 | 59 | | 8,8 | |
| 1959–60 | | 63,65 | 1 | 49,49 | 91 | 2 | 9,36 | 52 | 2 | 8,24 | 15 | 1 | 8,01 | 16 | 1 | 4,47 | 70 | 20 | 3,23 | 35 |
| 960-61 | | 65,182 | 2 | 51,70 | 49,491 51,705 | | 9,68 | 36 | 3 | 1,38 | 35 | 1 | 9,35 | 53 | 1 | 6,76 | 57 | 21 | 4,07 | 78 |
| 1961–62 | •• | 67,520 | 0 | 53,41 | 17 | 3 | 0,68 | 88 | 3 | 0,6 | 55 | 2 | 0,7 | 73 | 1 | 6,09 | ³5 | 21 | 9,14 | 18 |
| | | <u>' </u> | <u> </u> | PEI | R H | IEAD (£ | | Po | | ATI: | ON | | • | | | | | | | _ |
| 957–58 | | 15 14 | 8 1 | 5 7 | 8 | 16 | 6 | ار | 27 | 19 | 2 | 22 | 18 | 11 | 32 | 15 | 5 | 17 | 18 | 1 |
| 958-59 | | 16 2 | | 6 3 | ĭ | 18 | 5 | 10 | 30 | ó | 3 | 25 | 1 | 2 | | 19 | 6 | | 2 | |
| 959-60 | • • • | 16 15 | 4 1 | | ó | | 17 | 4 | 30 | 5 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 4 | | | 0 | | 2 | |
| 960-61 | | 16 16 | ., - | 7 17 | 5 | 19 | 14 | 10 | | 15 | 10 | 26 | 10 | 5 | 47 | 17 | 11 | 20 | 15 | |
| 961-62 | | 17 2 | | 8 1 | ō | 20 | 1 | 11 | 31 | 5 | 7 | | 17 | 1 | 45 | 2 | 6 | | 16 | |

(a) See footnote (a) to previous table.

The tables above do not include particulars of expenditure on loan discounts and flotations, the funding of deficits, the retirement of treasury bills, and similar items of a nature other than works, services, etc. Summaries of the gross and net expenditure and repayments in respect of all loan purposes for the years 1959-60 to 1961-62 are shown in the next paragraph.

3. Total Loan Expenditure.—The following table shows particulars, in summary form, of the total loan expenditure in each State during each of the years, 1959-60 to 1961-62.

STATE LOAN EXPENDITURE: SUMMARY

| | | (£ | 000) | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
| | · <u>' </u> | 195 | 59–60 | · | | | |
| Works and services— Gross expenditure Net expenditure Repayments Other than works, etc.(a)— Gross expenditure Net expenditure Repayments Total Loan Expenditure— | 63,651 57,966 5,685 -1,166 -1,166 | 49,491 43,674 5,817 1,670 1,670 | 29,362 22,223 7,139 580 -580 | 28,245 25,149 3,096 40 | 18,016 16,252 1,764 1,082 1,017 (b) 65 | 14,470 13,208 1,262 95 14 81 | 203,235 178,472 24,763 1,721 2,115 -394 |
| Gross Net Repayments | 62,485 56,800 5,685 | 51,161 45,344 5,817 | 29,362 22,803 6,559 | 28,285 25,149 3,136 | 19,098 17,269 1,829 | 14,565 13,222 1,343 | 204,956 180,587 24,369 |
| | | 196 | 60–61 | | | | |
| Works and services— Gross expenditure Net expenditure Repayments Other than works, etc.(a)— | 65,182 60,076 5,106 | 51,705 48,588 3,117 | 29,686 23,853 5,833 | 31,385 26,543 4,842 | 19,353 17,709 1,644 | 16,767 15,185 1,582 | 214,078 191,954 22,124 |
| Gross expenditure Net expenditure Repayments | -2,739 -2,739 | -2,331 -2,331 | 650 -650 | 71 71 | -107 -174 (b) 67 | 166 120 46 | -4,940 -4,474 - 466 |
| Total Loan Expenditure— Gross Net Repayments | 62,443 57,337 5,106 | 49,374 46,257 3,117 | 29,686 24,503 5,183 | 31,456 26,543 4,913 | 19,246 17,535 1,711 | 16,933 15,305 1,628 | 209,138 187,480 21,658 |

For footnotes, see next page.

STATE LOAN EXPENDITURE: SUMMARY-continued

(£'000)

| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | | 196 | 61–62 | | | | |
| Works and services— | | , | i | 1 | 1 | | , |
| 0 | . 67,520 | 53,417 | 30,688 | 30,655 | 20,773 | 16,095 | 219,148 |
| Net expenditure . | . 62,198 | 50,461 | 24,831 | 26,282 | 18,876 | 14,950 | 197,598 |
| Repayments | . 5,322 | 2,956 | 5,857 | 4,373 | 1,897 | 1,145 | 21,550 |
| Other than works, etc.(a)- | | |) | | | - | 1 |
| | -1,410 | -1,144 | • | 33 | 181 | 165 | -2.175 |
| | 1,410 | -1,144 | 670 | -695 | 128 | 94 | -2,357 |
| Repayments | • | | -670 | 728 | (b) 53 | 71 | 182 |
| Total Loan Expenditure— | | | | | | | |
| Gross | . 66,110 | 52,273 | 30,688 | 30,688 | 20,954 | 16,260 | 216,973 |
| Net | | 49,317 | 25,501 | 25,587 | 19,004 | 15,044 | 195,241 |
| Repayments | . 5,322 | 2,956 | 5,187 | 5,101 | 1,950 | 1,216 | 21,732 |

⁽a) Includes exchange, discounts and flotation expenses, revenue and general cash deficits.
(b) From Consolidated Revenue Fund.

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates excess of repayments to loan fund.

Information relating to the government securities on issue on behalf of the States is given in the division on Government Securities on Issue: Commonwealth and States (see p. 957).

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE FINANCE

1. Revenue and Expenditure.—(i) Consolidated Revenue Funds. The following table shows the aggregate revenue and expenditure of the Consolidated Revenue Funds of the Commonwealth and States for each of the years 1957–58 to 1961–62. In the table, the combined Commonwealth and State totals have been adjusted to exclude major duplications, but the separate Commonwealth and State figures are as shown in other divisions of this chapter. The items excluded from the total figures are:—payments made by the Commonwealth to the States and included in the State Consolidated Revenue Funds on account of tax reimbursements up to 1958–59, and financial assistance grants in 1959–60 to 1961–62, interest under the Financial Agreement, special grants, special financial assistance, coal strike emergency grants, price control reimbursements, grants to universities, cattle tick control, Tuberculosis Act capital expenditure, National Welfare Fund payments, and estimated payments of pay-roll tax by the States to the Commonwealth. There are other relatively minor payments for which adjustments have not been made, and the adjusted figures are therefore still slightly overstated.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATES: REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

| | | | | Revenue | | Expenditure | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Year end | ded 30th June— | Common- wealth | States | Total | Common- wealth | States | Total | | | | | |
| | | | £'000. | £'000. | £m. | £'000. | £'000. | £m. | | | | |
| 1958 | | | 1,323,771 | 605,183 | 1,690.7 | 1,323,771 | 612,200 | 1,697.7 | | | | |
| 1959 | | | 1,296,050 | 639,959 | 1,682.9 | 1,296,050 | 647,276 | 1,690.3 | | | | |
| 1960 | | | 1,438,286 | 699,510 | 1,857.3 | 1,438,286 | 702,041 | 1,859.8 | | | | |
| 1961 | | | 1,638,279 | 755,389 | 2,085.3 | 1,638,279 | 756,389 | 2,086.3 | | | | |
| 1962 | | | 1,641,542 | 804,567 | 2,102.6 | 1,641,542 | 808,395 | 2,106.4 | | | | |

⁽ii) Loan Expenditure. The aggregate gross loan expenditures of the Commonwealth and States on works and services for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 are shown in the following table.

COMMONWEALTH AND STATE GROSS LOAN EXPENDITURE: WORKS AND SERVICES(a) (£'000)

Gross loan expenditure 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 Commonwealth(b) ... 59,650 45,174 86,190 41,692 91,195 173,693 188,814 203,235 214,078 219,148 State Total 218,867 275,004 262.885 255,770 310,343

 Taxation.—The following table shows the combined Commonwealth and State taxation collections, and the amount per head of population, for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62.
 Taxation collections by the State governments which are not paid into the Consolidated Revenue Funds are included.

| | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | <u> </u> | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|------|---------|------|------------|----|----------|------|-------------------|----------|------|-----|----------|------|-----|
| Particulars | | | 19: | 57–: | 58 | 19 | 58-: | 59 | 19 | 59- | 60 | 19 | 60- | 61 | 190 | 51– | 52 |
| | | Ni | т С (4 | orr | | NOI | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | . (^ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customs and excise duties | | | 30 | 0,80 | 51 | 3 | 07,9 | 25 | 3: | 36,4 | 92 | 3: | 59,1 | 94 | 3.5 | 50,8 | 05 |
| Sales tax | | | 13 | 37,7 | 77 | 1 | 43,6 | 17 | 10 | 64,1 | 85 | | 73,0 | | 14 | 18.8 | 24 |
| Land tax | | | 1 | 15.4 | 07 | | 15,4 | 24 | | 17,2 | 20 | | 19,9 | 14 | 1 2 | 22,6 | 60 |
| Pay-roll tax | | | 4 | 18,5 | 52 | | 49,6 | 19 | | 55,1 | 62 | | 61,2 | 260 | | 50.9 | 72 |
| Income taxes | | | 65 | 50,4 | 52 | 6 | 08,6 | 75 | 6 | 71,3 | 102 | 80 | 07,2 | 273 | 82 | 28.1 | 50 |
| Probate and succession duties | | | | 39,4 | | | 40,4 | | | 47.7 | | | 48.6 | | | 54.6 | 12 |
| Stamp duties, n.e.i | | | 1 3 | 24,5 | 27 | | 28,3 | | | 36.9 | | | 37,8 | | | 36.5 | |
| Motor taxes | | | | 37.5 | | | 41.9 | | | 46.5 | | | 48,9 | | | 51.6 | |
| Liquor taxes | | :: | 1 | 8,0 | | | 8,4 | | [| | 23 | | 9,0 | | i | 9,8 | |
| Racing | • • | | 1 | 7,8 | | | 7.5 | | i | | 62 | 1 | | 26 | ĺ | 9,1 | |
| Entertainments tax | • • | | 1 | 1,9 | | | 1,8 | | 1 | | 09 | | | 21 | ı | 1.0 | |
| Licences n.e.i., and other taxes | | | 1 1 | 14,8 | | | 17,2 | | | 16,8 | | | 18,4 | | 1 1 | 19.7 | |
| Dicences me.i., and other taxes | •• | •• | <u> </u> | 14,0 | | _ | ,2 | | | 10,0 | | | | | | .,,, | ' |
| Total— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common wealth | | | 1 1/ | 61.5 | 22 | 1 1 | 33.2 | 90 | 1 2 | 49.7 | 700 | 1 4 | 25,2 | 20 | 1.4 | 16 4 | 2 |
| States | | • • • | | 28,1 | | | 37.8 | | | 61.0 | | | 68,4 | | | 77.4 | |
| States | •• | • • | 1. | 20,1 | | | 37,0 | 90 | | 01,0 | , ,, , | 1 | 00,- | 120 | 1 | | 101 |
| Grand Total | | | 1,2 | 89,6 | 53 | 1,2 | 71,1 | 96 | 1,4 | 10,8 | 331 | 1,5 | 93,0 | 567 | 1,59 | 94,0 | 05 |
| | 1 | Per H | | _ | Po: | | ATIC | N | , | | | <u>,</u> | | | <u></u> | | |
| Customs and excise duties | | | 31 | 2 | 2 | . 30 | 19 | ı | 33 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 11 | 3 | 33 | 1 | 6 |
| Sales tax | | | 14 | 5 | 2 11 | | ^ 8 | ġ | 16 | 3 | ĩ | | 13 | | 14 | ô | 8 |
| Land tax | | | | 11 | 18 | | 11 | ó | | 13 | | | 18 | 4 | 1 2 | ž | 9 |
| Pay-roll tax | | | | 19 | š | | 19 | ğ | 5 | .8 | *7 | | 17 | | | 15 | ć |
| Income taxes | • • | | 66 | | 3 | 61 | | ś. | 66 | | ıí | | 13 | | 78 | 1 | È |
| Probate and succession duties | • • | | | 1 | ő | 4 | ĭ | 5 | | 13 | | | 13 | 19 | 5 | 3 | č |
| Stamp duties, n.e.i | | • • • | | 10 | 4 | | 16 | | | 12 | ٠, | | 12 | | 3 | 8 | |
| Motor taxes | • • • | • • • • | | 17 | ž | | 4 | 13 | | 11 | 6 | | 14 | 2 | | 17 | - 4 |
| Liquor taxes | • • | • • • | | 16 | 7 | | 17 | ő | | 17 | ŏ | | 17 | 5 | | 18 | 7 |
| Racing | | | | 16 | ź | | 15 | 2 | | 16 | 3 | | 16 | 5 | | 17 | ź |
| Entertainments tax | •• | • • | | 4 | í | ŏ | 3 | 8 | ŏ | 3 | 2 | ŏ | 2 | 8 | | 12 | ć |
| Licences n.e.i and other taxes | • • | • • | | 10 | 6 | | 14 | å | | 13 | í | | 15 | 7 | | 17 | 3 |
| Licences n.e.i., and other taxes | ••• | •• | | 10 | О | ' | 14 | 9 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 13 | • | | | |
| Total— | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | - | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | | | 119 | 4 | 6 | 113 | 18 | 4 | 122 | 10 | 3 | 137 | 3 | 1 | 133 | 10 | 11 |
| States | | • • | 13 | 4 | 8 | | 19 | ĩ | 15 | | 3 | 16 | 6 | ģ | 16 | | |
| Siates | •• | •• | 13 | | • | 13 | 17 | 1 | 13 | 17 | | 10 | | | | 17 | _ ' |
| Grand Total | | | 132 | 7 | 6 | 127 | 10 | - | 120 | 12 | 1 | 153 | 7 | 3 | 150 | 5 | 10 |

⁽a) For separate details of Commonwealth and State taxation collections, see pp. 915-22 and 943-5.

⁽a) Excludes expenditure on loan flotations, funding deficits, etc. (b) Includes expenditure on defence. War (1939-45) and repatriation services. Excludes payments to the National Debt Sinking Fund from proceeds of the loan from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, payments to the Swiss Loan Trust account from proceeds of the Swiss Loan, and payments to the Canadian Loan.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES

Note.—For the following reasons, Government Securities on Issue, as set out in the tables in this division, may not be aggregated without adjustment to indicate what is sometimes described as the "public debt" or "net public debt" of the Commonwealth and State governments.

There are forms of debt not evidenced by the issue of securities. Again, some of the securities included in the tables are held by the governments themselves. For example, a State government may hold temporarily, or even for long periods, securities issued by the Commonwealth government. The Commonwealth government itself, through such institutions as the National Debt Commission, or through the Trust Funds, holds large investments in securities issued, either directly by itself or on behalf of the States. In addition, some of the securities issued on behalf of the States and held by the Commonwealth government represent the proceeds of oversea loans, securities for which were issued directly by the Commonwealth government. From the point of view of the aggregate net debt of the Commonwealth and the States, it would thus involve duplication if the sum of the securities on issue were to be regarded as representing the "net public debt".

§ 1. General

Under the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States in 1927, the Commonwealth government accepted responsibility for the securities of the State governments then on issue, and was empowered to arrange for all future borrowings on behalf of the Commonwealth and the States and to issue Commonwealth securities for all money borrowed. The Commonwealth is reimbursed by the States for interest, exchange, etc., paid on their behalf, and the securities are redeemed from the National Debt Sinking Fund to which both the Commonwealth and State governments make contributions.

In the statistical tables relating to government securities, details of securities on issue, annual interest liability and average rate of interest liability, except in § 3, paras. 3 and 4, are shown in the currencies in which they are repayable or payable respectively. Australian currency equivalents for oversea loans have been calculated using the rates of exchange ruling at 30th June in each year shown. Rates of exchange to £A. at 30th June, 1962, were as follows:—£Sterling, 0.8000; United States dollars, 2.2400; Canadian dollars, 2.4216; Swiss francs, 9.7955; Netherlands guilders, 8.1088; German Deutsche marks, 8.9600.

§ 2. The Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States

- 1. General.—Full details of the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States are given in earlier issues of the Official Year Book (see No. 37, pp. 685-90). In this issue, a summary of the main provisions only is given.
- 2. Australian Loan Council.—The Australian Loan Council was set up to co-ordinate the borrowings of the Commonwealth and the States. It consists of the Prime Minister of the Commonwealth, or another Minister nominated by him in writing, as Chairman, and the State Premiers, or Ministers nominated by them in writing. Each year, the Loan Council examines the loan programmes of the Commonwealth and the States and determines the total amount to be borrowed during the year. Borrowings by the Commonwealth for defence purposes are not subject to decisions of the Loan Council.
- 3. Loan Raisings for the Commonwealth and States.—Subject to the decisions of the Loan Council, the Commonwealth arranges for all borrowings for or on behalf of the Commonwealth or any State, and for all conversions, renewals, redemptions, and consolidations of the securities issued on behalf of the Commonwealth and of the States.

If the Loan Council unanimously decides, however, a State may borrow outside Australia in its own name, and may issue securities for the amount so borrowed. The Commonwealth then guarantees that the State will fulfil all its obligations to bond-holders in respect of the money so borrowed, and the money is deemed to be borrowed by the Commonwealth for and on behalf of the State.

Subject to any maximum limits decided upon by the Loan Council for interest, brokerage, discount and other charges, the Commonwealth or any State may borrow within its own territory, for any purpose, money from any authorities, bodies, funds or institutions (including savings banks) constituted or established under Commonwealth or State law or practice; borrow from the public by means of counter sales of securities; and use any available public moneys.

However, any securities issued for money so borrowed or used must be Commonwealth securities on terms approved by the Loan Council.

4. Taking over of State Government Securities.—The Commonwealth took over on 1st July, 1929, securities issued by each State existing on 30th June, 1927; and all other

securities of each State existing on 1st July, 1929, for money borrowed by that State deemed by the Agreement to be money borrowed by the Commonwealth for and on behalf of the State; and in respect of these securities assumed, as between the Commonwealth and the States, the liabilities of the States to bond-holders.

- 5. Transferred Properties.—In relation to State properties transferred to the Commonwealth under Section 85 of the Constitution, the States, as from 1st July, 1929, were discharged from any liability in respect of principal, interest or redemption on so much of the securities bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum taken over by the Commonwealth as amounted to the agreed value of these properties, namely £10,924,323.
- 6. Payment of Interest.—For a period of 58 years from 1st July, 1927, the Commonwealth agreed to contribute the sum of £7,584,912 each year towards the interest payable on the State securities. The balance of the interest payable on the State securities is paid to the Commonwealth by the States.
- 7. Sinking Fund.—(i) State Securities existing at 30th June, 1927. A sinking fund at the rate of 7s. 6d. per annum for each £100 of the securities of the States existing on 30th June, 1927, and conversions thereof, was established under the terms of the Agreement. The Commonwealth contributes annually from revenue 2s. 6d. per £100 on the securities of the States existing at 30th June, 1927, and each State contributes annually 5s. per £100 on its securities at 30th June, 1927. The payments of the Commonwealth and of all States except New South Wales will continue for a period of 58 years from 1st July, 1927, and those of New South Wales for a similar period from 1st July, 1928.
- (ii) New Borrowings. On new borrowings after 1st July, 1927 (except those for redemptions or conversions, or funding a State deficit), a sinking fund at the rate of 10s. per £100 per annum was established, and the State and the Commonwealth contribute from revenue equal shares for a period of 53 years from the date of raising. (New South Wales did not commence sinking fund contributions in respect of new loans raised in the financial year 1927-28 until 1st July, 1928.)
- (iii) Loans raised to meet a Revenue Deficit. In respect of any loan (except any of the loans referred to in sub-para. (iv) below) raised by a State after 30th June, 1927, to meet a revenue deficit accruing after that date, no sinking fund contribution is made by the Commonwealth, but the State makes a sinking fund contribution at the rate of not less than 4 per cent. per annum of the loan for a period sufficient to provide for the redemption of the loan, the contributions being deemed to accumulate at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum compound interest.
- (iv) Loans raised to meet Revenue Deficits between 30th June, 1927, and 1st July, 1935. Special contributions are payable in respect of loans raised by a State or by the Commonwealth on behalf of a State, on the security of Commonwealth Treasury Bills, to meet a revenue deficit which accrued after 30th June, 1927, and before 1st July, 1935. Details of these contributions are given in Official Year Book No. 37, pages 688-9.
- (v) National Debt Commission. The sinking funds established are controlled by the National Debt Commission, which may arrange with any State to act as its agent in connexion with payments due to bond-holders. Except where the conditions relating to sinking funds, redemption funds, and funds of a like nature held by a State on 30th June, 1929, precluded such transfer, all such funds were transferred to the National Debt Commission.
- (vi) Operation of Sinking Fund. Sinking fund contributions made in respect of the securities of a State, and funds of that State transferred to the National Debt Commission, are not accumulated, but must be applied, whenever expedient, to the redemption and repurchase of loan securities. When such a loan security is repurchased or redeemed by the National Debt Commission, it is cancelled, and the State, in addition to sinking fund contributions otherwise payable, pays a further annual sinking fund contribution at the rate of 4½ per cent. on the face value of the cancelled security for the balance of the period during which the original contribution is payable in respect of that debt.
- (vii) Oversea Securities on Issue. Sinking fund contributions in respect of oversea securities shall be calculated at the mint par of exchange prevailing on 1st July, 1927.
- 8. Borrowing by Semi-Governmental Authorities.—It was realized from the inception of the Loan Council that, in the interests of co-ordinated borrowing, the Council should be advised of the borrowing of large amounts by semi-governmental authorities. In May, 1936, all resolutions passed by the Loan Council in connexion with semi-governmental borrowings were consolidated into one set of rules, which superseded all previous resolutions. This set of rules provides, inter alia, for the submission of annual loan programmes in respect of semi-governmental authorities proposing to raise £100,000 or more in a year, for the consideration of such programmes in conjunction with the loan programme of the government concerned, and for the fixing of the terms of individual semi-governmental loans coming within the scope of the annual programme.

§ 3. Government Securities on Issue: Commonwealth and States

1. Government Securities on Issue, Annual Interest Payable and Average Rate of Interest, 30th June, 1962.—In the following tables, details are given of government securities on issue on account of the Commonwealth and States, annual interest payable and average rate of interest at 30th June, 1962.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES, 30th JUNE, 1962

| | | | Currency | in which | repayable | | | Total— |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Particulars | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German Deutsche marks | tralian currency equiva- lent(a) |
| | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. fr. '000 | f.'000 | D.M. '000 | £A.'000 |
| For Commonwealth purposes— | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 537. 1 | . 837,044 | | | امور نند ا | 000, 400 | | | 853,530 |
| | . 443,430 | | _315,617 | | | | | |
| | . 1,280,474 | 75,188 | 315,617 | 51,627 | 209,658 | 7,150 | 6,355 | 1,559,675 |
| On account of States— | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| New South Wales | | | 75,366 | | 15,833 | | | 1,028,308 |
| Victoria | | | 39,434 | | 12,732 | | | 696,270 |
| Queensland | 240,000 | | 30,425 | | 6,391 | | | 382,885 390,323 |
| South Australia | | | | | 6,774 | | | 289,380 |
| Toomania | 170 015 | | 14,273 | | 4,863 3,703 | | | 194,139 |
| | | | 8,691 | | | | | |
| | . 2,548,700 | 266,161 | 187,701 | 16,765 | 50,296 | 32,850 | 'i | 2,981.305 |
| Total. Commonwealth and States- | | | | | | | ŀ | 2 027 468 |
| | . 3,343,916 | | 267,364 | 32,386 | 240,000 | 40,000 |)] | 3,927,468 240,900 |
| | . 240,900 | | | | • • • | • • • | | |
| Treasury Bills, Public . International Bank Loans | 1 ' | | 101.004 | 300 | 10.054 | ١٠٠ | 6,355 | 208,000 103,179 |
| Community and | • •• | | 191,664 | | 19,954 | ••• | | 19,773 |
| Debentures | 31,465 | : 1 | 44,290 | 1 | • • | ٠٠. | | 31,465 |
| Balance of securities of State | . 31,463 | 1 | • • | | • • | | | 31,403 |
| taken over by Commonwealt | | } : | | , | | 1 | 1 | i |
| and still represented by Stat | | 1 | | | | Į | | • |
| geografica . | . I | 4,241 | | | | | | 5,302 |
| Other | 1 4 000 | | | :: | | 1 | 1 | 4,893 |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | | |
| Currencies in which Re | - | 1 | | J j | | | Į. | 1 |
| payable | . 3.829.174 | 341,349 | 503,318 | 68,392 | 259,954 | 40,000 | 6,355 | |
| Australian Currency Equ | | 1 | | | | l | l ' | |
| valents (a) | . 3,829,174 | 426,687 | 224,696 | 28,243 | 26,538 | 4,933 | 709 | 4,540,980 |

(a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1962, see p. 955.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES—ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE, 30th JUNE, 1962

| | | | | Currency | y in which | payable | | | Total— Aus- |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Particulars | | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German Deutsche marks | tralian currency equiva- lent(a) |
| | | | Ам | OUNT | | | | | |
| | | £A.'000 | £Stg. 000 | U.S. 8 | Can. 8 | Sw. fr. '000 | t.'000 | D.M. '000 | A.'000 |
| For Commonwealth purposes— War | | 24,875 | 454 | | | | ! | 1 | 25,442 |
| Works | • • | 17,770 | 2,932 | 15,053 | 2,380 | 8,675 | 357 | 302 | 30,103 |
| Total, Commonwealth | | 42.645 | 3,386 | 15,053 | 2,380 | 8,675 | 357 | 302 | 55,545 |
| On account of States- | | | [——— | | , | | | i | |
| New South Wales | | 37,333 | 4,676 | 3,586 | | 712 | 519 | | 45,042 |
| Victoria | | 28,014 | 1,701 | 1,926 | 244 | 573 | 417 | | 31,211 |
| Queensland | • • | 13,595 | 1,610 | 1,393 | 122 | 287 | 213 | | 16,335 |
| South Australia | • • | 15,218 | 1,067 | 949 | 130 | 305 | 210 | | 17.086 |
| Western Australia Tasmania | • • | 10,817 | 1,003 | 685 437 | 93 71 | 219 | 163 121 | 1 | 12,457 8,532 |
| | • • | 7,937 | 271 | | | 167 | | ' <u></u> - | |
| Total, States | • • | 112,914 | 10,328 | 8,976 | | 2,263 | 1,643 | t | 130,663 |
| Grand Total | ٠. | 155,559 | 13,714 | 24,029 | 3,344 | 10.938 | 2,000 | 302 | 186,208 |

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES—ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE, 30th JUNE, 1962—continued

| | Currency in which payable | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Particulars | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | | German Deutsche marks | |

Average Rate of Interest Liability (Per cent.)

| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| For Commonwealth p | ourposes- | _ i | - 1 | | 1 | - 1 | 1 | | | |
| War | | | 2.97 | 3.44 | | | | | | 2.98 |
| Works | | | 4.01 | 4.73 | 4.77 | 4.61 | 4.14 | 5.00 | 4.75 | 4.26 |
| Total, Common | wealth | | 3.33 | 4.50 \rac{1}{2} | 4.77 | 4.61 | 4.14 | 5.00 | 4.75 | 3.56 |
| On account of States- | | ľ | | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | | | 4.39 | 4.20 | 4.76 | 5.75 | 4.50 | 5.00 | 1 | 4.38 |
| Victoria | | 1 | 4.50 | 4.14 | 4.88 | 5.75 | 4.50 | 5.00 | 1 | 4.48 |
| Queensland | | | 4.36 | 3.62 | 4.58 | 5.75 | 4.50 | 5.00 | 1 | 4.27 |
| South Australia | | | 4.48 | 3.38 | 4.90 | 5.75 | 4.50 | 5.00 | ' | 4.38 |
| Western Australia | • • | | 4.44 | 3.30 | 4.80 | 5.75 | 4.50 | 5.00 | | 4.30 |
| Tasmania | | - • • 1 | 4.43 | 3.70 | 5.03 | 5.75 | 4.50 | 5.00 | 1 | 4.39 |
| Total, States | • • | [| 4.43 | 3.88 | 4.79 | 5.75 | 4.50 | 5.00 | | 4.38 |
| Grand Total | | / | 4.06 | 4.02 | 4.78 | 4.89 | 4.21 | 5.00 | 4.75 | 4.10 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1962, see p. 955.

2. Government Securities on Issue, Annual Interest Payable and Average Rate of Interest 30th June, 1958 to 1962.—In the following tables details are given of government securities on issue and annual interest payable, including the average rate of interest, at 30th June, 1958 to 1962.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES

| | | | 30th June- | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Particulars | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 |
| For Commonwealth purposes— | | | | | |
| Australian currency £A.'000 | 1,589,204 | 1.496.354 | 1.378.574 | 1,326,454 | 1,280,474 |
| Sterling £Stg.'000 | 61,665 | 64,040 | 75,820 | 75,339 | 75,188 |
| United States dollars U.S. \$'000 | 291,913 | 311,862 | 333,049 | 317,812 | 315,617 |
| Canadian dollars Can. 8'000 | 50,904 | 50,911 | 50,328 | 51,933 | 51,627 |
| Swiss francs Sw. fr. '000 | 144,518 | 148,166 | 205,794 | 210,657 | 209,658 |
| Netherlands guilders . f.'000 | | | | | 7,150 |
| German Deutsche marks D.M.'000 | | 12,337 | 8,369 | 6,355 | 6,355 |
| Total, Commonwealth—Australian | | | | | |
| Currency Equivalent(a) £A.'000 | 1,835,042 | 1,755,822 | 1,666,863 | 1,607,328 | 1,559,675 |
| On account of States— | | ļ | | İ | |
| Australian currency £A.'000 | 1,964,954 | 2,093,752 | 2,244,605 | 2,389,864 | 2,548,700 |
| Sterling £Stg.'000 | 256,755 | 267,865 | 267,105 | 266,691 | 266,161 |
| United States dollars U.S. \$'000 | 127,614 | 146,008 | 161,538 | 178,256 | 187,701 |
| Canadian dollars Can. \$'000 | | <u>.</u> | 1 | 16,765 | 16,765 |
| Swiss francs Sw. fr.'000 | | 1 | | 50,296 | 50,296 |
| Netherlands guilders f.'000 | | | | | 32,850 |
| Total, States-Australian Currency | | | | | |
| Equivalents(a) £A.'000 | 2,342,869 | 2,493,766 | 2,650,601 | 2,815,240 | 2,981,305 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) | | | | | |
| | 4,177,911 | 4,249,588 | 4.317.464 | 4,422,568 | 4,540,980 |

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES—ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE

| | | 1 | 30th June— | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Particulars | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 |
| | Амои | ٧T | | | |
| Commonwealth purposes— | | | | | |
| Australian currency £A.'000 | 47,133 | 45,700 | 43,556 | 43,277 | 42,645 |
| Sterling £Stg.'000 | 2,193 | 2,327 | 2,980 | 3,395 | 3,386 |
| United States dollars U.S. \$'000 | | 13,946 | 15,184 | 14,570 | 15,053 |
| Canadian dollars Can. \$'000 | 2,300 | 2,302 | 2,279 | 2,388 | 2,380 |
| Swiss francs Sw. fr.'000 | 5,748 | 5,922 | 8,514 | 8,723 | 8,675 |
| Netherlands guilders f.'000 | 1 i | | | | 357 |
| German Deutsche marks D.M.'000 | ! | 586 | 398 | 302 | 302 |
| Total. Commonwealth-Australian | | | | | |
| Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 | 57,314 | 56,576 | 56,009 | 55,987 | 55,545 |
| On account of States- | | | | | |
| Australian currency £A.'000 | 78,189 | 84,746 | 93,252 | 104,072 | 112,914 |
| Sterling £Stg.'000 | 8,821 | 9,859 | 9,832 | 10,355 | 10.328 |
| United States dollars U.S. \$'000 | 5,180 | 6,124 | 6,989 | 7,900 | 8,976 |
| Canadian dollars Can. \$'000 | | 0,124 | 0,202 | 964 | 964 |
| Swiss francs Sw. fr.'000 | | :. | • • | 2,263 | 2,263 |
| Netherlands guilders f.'000 | | | | | 1,643 |
| | <u> </u> | | : <u></u> | | 1,043 |
| Total, States—Australian Currency | 01.539 | 99,804 | 108,662 | 121,194 | 130,663 |
| | | | | | |
| Equivalents(a) £A.'000 | 91,528 | 33,004 | 100,002 | 121,177 | |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— | 91,328 | 77,004 | 100,002 | 121,124 | |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) | | | | | |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— | | 156,380 | 164,671 | 177,181 | |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) | 148,842 | 156,380 | 164,671 | 177,181 | |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (| 148,842 | 156,380 | 164,671 | 177,181 | |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— | 148,842 PER CENT.) | 156,380 | 164,671 ST PAYABLI | 177,181 | 186,208 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency | 148,842 PER CENT.) 2.97 | 156,380 OF INTERES | 164,671 ST PAYABLI 3.16 | 177,181 3 . 26 | 186,208 3.33 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling | 148,842 PER CENT.) 2.97 3.56 | 156,380 OF INTERES 3.05 3.63 | 164,671 ST PAYABLI 3.16 3.93 | 177,181 3 . 26 4 . 51 | 3.33 4.50 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars | 148,842 PER CENT.) 2.97 3.56 4.44 | 156,380 OF INTERE: 3.05 3.63 4.47 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars | 148,842 PER CENT.) 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs | 148,842 PER CENT.) 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 | 156,380 OF INTERE: 3.05 3.63 4.47 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders | 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes—Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks | 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian | 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) | 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) On accounts of States— | 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 3.22 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 3.36 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 3.48 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 3.56 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes—Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) On accounts of States—Australian currency | 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 3.22 4.05 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 3.36 4.15 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 3.48 4.35 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 3.56 4.43 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) On accounts of States— Australian currency Sterling | 148,842 PER CENT.) 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 3.12 3.98 3.44 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 3.22 4.05 3.68 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 3.36 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 3.48 4.35 3.88 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 3.56 4.43 3.88 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes—Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) On accounts of States—Australian currency Sterling United States dollars United States dollars | 148,842 PER CENT.) 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 3.12 3.98 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 3.22 4.05 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 3.36 4.15 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 3.48 4.35 3.88 4.43 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 3.56 4.43 3.88 4.79 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) On accounts of States— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars | 148,842 PER CENT.) 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 3.12 3.98 3.44 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 3.22 4.05 3.68 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 3.36 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 3.48 4.35 3.88 4.43 5.75 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 3.56 4.43 3.88 4.79 5.75 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) On accounts of States— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs | 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 3.12 3.98 3.44 4.06 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 3.22 4.05 3.68 4.19 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 3.36 4.15 3.68 4.33 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 3.48 4.35 3.88 4.43 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 3.56 4.43 3.88 4.79 5.75 4.50 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes—Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) On accounts of States—Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Canadian dollars Canadian dollars Canadian dollars | 148,842 PER CENT.) 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 3.12 3.98 3.44 4.06 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 3.22 4.05 3.68 4.19 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 3.36 4.15 3.68 4.33 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 3.48 4.35 3.88 4.43 5.75 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 3.56 4.43 3.88 4.79 5.75 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) On accounts of States— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders Netherlands guilders | 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 3.12 3.98 3.44 4.06 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 3.22 4.05 3.68 4.19 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 3.36 4.15 3.68 4.33 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 3.48 4.35 3.88 4.43 5.75 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 3.56 4.43 3.88 4.79 5.75 4.50 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes—Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) On accounts of States—Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders Netherlands guilders Total, States—Australian Currency | 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 3.12 3.98 3.44 4.06 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 3.22 4.05 3.68 4.19 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 3.36 4.15 3.68 4.33 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 3.48 4.35 3.88 4.43 5.75 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 3.56 4.43 3.88 4.79 5.75 4.50 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) £A.'000 AVERAGE RATE (For Commonwealth Purposes— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Netherlands guilders German Deutsche marks Total Commonwealth—Australian Currency Equivalents(a) On accounts of States— Australian currency Sterling United States dollars Canadian dollars Swiss francs Netherlands guilders Netherlands guilders | 2.97 3.56 4.44 4.52 3.98 3.12 3.98 3.44 4.06 | 3.05 3.63 4.47 4.52 4.00 4.75 3.22 4.05 3.68 4.19 | 3.16 3.93 4.56 4.53 4.14 4.75 3.36 4.15 3.68 4.33 | 3.26 4.51 4.58 4.60 4.14 4.75 3.48 4.35 3.88 4.43 5.75 4.50 | 3.33 4.50 4.77 4.61 4.14 5.00 4.75 3.56 4.43 3.88 4.79 5.75 4.50 5.00 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1962, see p. 955.

^{3.} Government Securities on Issue and Annual Interest Payable, 30th June, 1962—Australian Currency.—In the following tables, details, including per capita figures, are shown in Australian currency equivalents calculated at rates of exchange ruling at 30th June, 1962.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES, 30th JUNE, 1962—AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY

| | 3001 30 | NE, 1902 | -AUSTI | KALIAN | CURREN | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | Currency | in which i | epayable | | | |
| Particulars | Australian | Sterling | United States dollars | Canadian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German Deutsche marks | Total |
| | | | Амои: (£А.'00 | | | | | |
| For Commonwealth purposes— War Works | 837,044 443,430 | | | 21,320 | 21,403 | 882 | 709 | 853,530 706,145 |
| Total, Commonwealth— Treasury Bills, Internal Other short-term Other | 240,900 208,000 831,574 | • • • | 140,901 | 21,320 | 21,403 | | 709 | 240,900 208,000 1,110,775 |
| Total, Commonwealth | 1,280,474 | 93,986 | 140,901 | 21,320 | 21,403 | 882 | 709 | 1,559,675 |
| On account of States New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania | 850,495 623,203 311,654 340,008 243,425 179,915 | 51,381 55,592 39,463 38,015 | 33,645 17,604 13,583 8,711 6,372 3,880 | 1,753 880 932 668 | 1,616 1,300 652 692 497 378 | 1,280 1,029 524 517 403 298 | | 1,028,308 696,270 382,885 390,323 289,380 194,139 |
| Total, States | 2,548,700 | 332,701 | 83,795 | 6,923 | 5,135 | 4,051 | •• | 2,981,305 |
| Total, Commonwealth and States— Treasury Bills, Internal Other short-term Other | 240,900 208,000 3,380,274 | 426,687 | 224,696 | 28,243 | 26,538 | 4,933 | 709 | 240,900 208,000 4,092,080 |
| Grand Total | 3,829,174 | 426,687 | 224,696 | 28,243 | 26,538 | 4,933 | 709 | 4,540,980 |
| | | PER H | EAD OF P | OPULATION | × | | | |
| For Commonwealth purposes— War | 78 3 10 41 8 5 | 1 10 10 7 4 9 | 13 3 3 | 1 ij 10 | 2 0 0 | 0 i 8 | 0 i 4 | 79 14 8 65 19 3 |
| Total, Common- wealth | 119 12 3 | 8 15 7 | 13 3 3 | 1 19 10 | 2 0 0 | 0 1 8 | 0 1 4 | 145 13 11 |
| Queensland | 213 17 4 208 6 6 202 0 7 343 13 1 322 12 10 504 1 1 | 34 19 6 17 3 6 36 0 9 39 17 9 50 7 8 25 13 2 | 8 9 2 5 17 8 8 16 1 8 16 1 8 8 11 10 17 5 | 0 11 0 0 11 9 0 11 5 0 18 10 0 17 9 1 8 7 | 0 8 2 0 8 8 0 8 5 0 14 0 0 13 2 1 1 2 | 0 6 5 0 6 11 0 6 10 0 10 5 0 10 8 | | 258 11 7 232 15 0 248 4 1 394 10 2 383 11 0 543 18 1 |
| Total, States | 240 3 7 | 31 7 0 | 7 17 11 | 0 13 1 | 0 9 8 | 0 7 8 | •• | 280 18 11 |
| Total, Common- wealth and States | 357 13 11 | 39 17 2 | 20 19 10 | 2 12 9 | 2 9 7 | 0 9 2 | 0 1 4 | 424 3 9 |

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES—ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE, 30th JUNE, 1962—AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY

| | | | Currency | in which re | payable— | • | | |
|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Particulars | Australian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Canadian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German Deutsche marks | Total |
| | | | Amoun | п | | | | |
| | | | (£A.'00 | 0) | | | | |
| For Commonwealth pur- poses— War Works | 24,875 17,770 | 568 3,665 | 6,720 | 983 | 886 | 44 | 34 | 25,443 30,102 |
| Total, Common- wealth | 42,645 | 4,233 | 6,720 | 983 | 886 | 44 | 34 | 55,542 |
| On account of States— New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania | 37,333 28,014 13,595 15,218 10,817 7,937 | 5,845 2,126 2,012 1,334 1,254 339 | 1,601 859 623 423 306 195 | 126 101 50 54 38 29 | 73 59 29 31 22 17 | 64 52 26 26 20 15 | :: | 45,042 31,211 16,335 17,086 12,457 8,532 |
| Total, States | 112,914 | 12,910 | 4,007 | 398 | 231 | 203 | | 130,663 |
| Total, Common- wealth and States | 155,559 | 17,143 | 10,727 | 1,381 | 1,117 | 247 | 34 | 186,208 |

PER HEAD OF POPULATION

(£A. s. d.)

| | | | (| | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|-------|--|
| For Commonwealth purposes— War Works | 2 6 6 1 13 2 | 0 1 1 0 6 10 | 0 iż 7 | o i 10 o i 8 | 0 0 1 | 0 0 1 2 7 7 2 16 3 |
| Total, Common- wealth | 3 19 8 | 0 7 11 | 0 12 7 | 0 1 10 0 1 8 | 0 0 1 | 0 0 1 5 3 10 |
| On account of States— New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania | 9 7 9 9 7 3 8 16 3 15 7 8 14 6 9 22 4 9 | 1 9 4 0 14 3 1 6 1 1 7 0 1 13 3 0 19 0 | 0 8 1 0 5 9 0 8 1 0 8 7 0 8 1 0 10 11 | 0 0 8 0 0 4 0 0 8 0 0 5 0 0 8 0 0 5 0 1 7 0 0 7 0 1 1 0 0 7 0 1 7 0 1 0 | 0 0 6 | 11 6 6 10 8 8 10 11 15 17 5 5 16 10 3 23 18 1 |
| Total, States | 10 12 10 | 1 4 4 | 0 7 7 | 0 0 9 0 0 5 | 0 0 4 | 12 6 3 |
| Total, Common- wealth and States | 14 10 8 | 1 12 0 | 1 0 1 | 0 2 7 0 2 1 | 0 0 5 | 0 0 1 17 7 11 |

^{4.} Government Securities on Issue and Annual Interest Payable, 30th June, 1958 to 1962.—In the following table, particulars of government securities on issue and annual interest payable thereon are shown in Australian currency equivalents calculated at rates of exchange ruling at 30th June in each year.

10935/62.-30

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATES— SECURITIES ON ISSUE AND ANNUAL INTEREST PAYABLE—AUSTRALIAN CURRENCY

(£A.'000)

| | | ; | | : | 30th June— | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Particulars | | | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 |
| | | SE | CURITIES O | N Issue | | | |
| For Commonwealth pu | rposes— | | 1 | | | | |
| War | · | | 1,375,995 | 1,220,653 | 1,102,843 | 1,022,473 | 853,530 |
| Works | • • | | 459,047 | 535,169 | 564,020 | 584,855 | 706,145 |
| Total, Commonwealth- | _ | | | | |] | |
| Treasury Bills, Intern | | | 264,300 | 269,600 | 233,500 | 251,100 | 240,900 |
| Other short-term | | | 140,000 | 171,000 | 201,000 | 186,000 | 208,000 |
| Other | | | 1,430,742 | 1,315,222 | 1,232,363 | 1,170,228 | 1,110,775 |
| Total, Commonw | | | 1,835,042 | 1,755,822 | 1,666,863 | 1,607,328 | 1,559,67 |
| On account of States- | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | | | 828,564 | 875,770 | 924,707 | 976,284 | 1,028,308 |
| Victoria | | | 533,175 | 571,859 | 612,003 | 653,756 | 696,270 |
| Queensland | | | 302,298 | 320,714 | 340,118 | 361,154 | 382,885 |
| South Australia | | | 305,788 | 326,614 | 347,914 | 369,749 | 390,32 |
| Western Australia | • • | | 227,600 | 242,019 | 257,047 | 272,878 | 289,380 |
| Tasmania | • • | | 145,444 | 156,790 | 168,812 | 181,419 | 194,139 |
| Total, States | | | 2,342,869 | 2,493,766 | 2,650,601 | 2,815,240 | 2,981,30 |
| Total, States | • • | • • | 2,342,009 | 2,493,700 | 2,030,001 | 2,013,240 | 2,961,50. |
| Total, Commonwealth | | | | 250 500 | | | |
| Treasury Bills, Intern | | | 264,300 | 269,600 | 233,500 | 251,100 | 240,900 |
| Other short-term | • • | | 140,000 | 171,000 | 201,000 | 186,000 | 208,000 |
| Other | • • | • • | 3,773,611 | 3,808,988 | 3,882,964 | 3,985,468 | 4,092,08 |
| Grand Total | | | 4,177,911 | 4,249,588 | 4,317,464 | 4,422,568 | 4,540,98 |
| | | Annu | AL INTERES | T LIABILIT | Y | ! | <u></u> |
| For Commonwealth pu | moses | | | | | | |
| War | | | 38,200 | 35,231 | 32,388 | 30,680 | 25,44 |
| Works | | | 19,114 | 21,345 | 23,621 | 25,307 | 30,10 |
| Total, Commonw | | | 57,314 | 56,576 | 56,009 | 55,987 | 55,54 |
| On account of States— | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | | | 32,364 | 34,985 | 37,827 | 42,126 | 45.04 |
| Victoria | | • • | 21,277 | 23,581 | 25,798 | 28,812 | 31.21 |
| Queensland | | | 11,411 | 12,381 | 13,427 | 15,025 | 16,33 |
| South Australia | | | 11,995 | 13,094 | 14,290 | 15,890 | 17,08 |
| Western Australia | • | • • • | 8,640 | 9,374 | 10,318 | 11,479 | 12,45 |
| Tasmania | | | 5,841 | 6,389 | 7,002 | 7,862 | 8,53 |
| Total, States | •• | | 91,528 | 99,804 | 108,662 | 121,194 | 130,66 |
| Total, Commo | nwealth | and | | | | ļ | - |
| | | | | | | | 1 |
| States | | | 148,842 | 156,380 | 164,671 | 177,181 | 186,20 |

^{5.} Government Securities on Issue at Each Rate of Interest.—(i) Commonwealth. The following table shows particulars of the securities on issue for Commonwealth purposes at 30th June, 1962, at each rate of interest.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH—AMOUNTS AT EACH RATE OF INTEREST, 30th JUNE, 1962

| | | | | | Currency | in which | repayable | | | Total— |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | erest per ar er cent.) | num | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German deutsche marks | Aus- ralian currency equiva- lent(u) |
| | | | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. fr. | f.'000 | D.M. '000 | £A.'000 |
| 6.0 | | | | 15,642 | 1 | | | | | 19,553 |
| 5.75 | | | | 1 1 | 28,820 | 3,235 | | | ۱ | 14,202 |
| 5.5 | | | ' | 21,341 | 40,330 | | | | | 44,681 |
| 5.375 | | | 36,688 | | 1 | | | • • | ٠. | 36,688 |
| 5.25 | | | 37,111 | | 8,033 | | | | | 40,697 |
| 5.0 | | | 349,048 | 1 | 8,739 | | | 7,150 | | 353,832 |
| 4.75 | | | 107,113 | 1 | 106,364 | 30,406 | 451 | | 6,355 | 167,908 |
| 4.625 | | | | | 32,996 | 4,259 | 10,109 | | | 17,522 |
| 4.5 | | | 117,004 | ! | 1,067 | | 69,704 | • • | | 124,596 |
| 4.25 | | | 26,931 | | 71,508. | 1,341 | 9,394 | • • | | 60,367 |
| 4.0 | | | 5,832 | 5,655 | | 12,386 | 60,000 | | | 24,141 |
| 3.875 | | | [34 | | · · · i | 1 | 60,000 | | • • | 6,159 |
| 3.75 | | | 3,606 | | 12,796 | | | | • • | 9,319 |
| 3.5 | | | | 5,652 | 4,964 | i | ' | | • • | 9,281 |
| 3.25 | | | | 17,129 | } | | | •• | • • | 21,411 |
| 3.125 | | | 99,696 | |) | } | • • • | •• | • • | 99,696 |
| 3.0 | | | | 9,769 | ! | | | • • | • • | 12,211 |
| 1.0 | | | 448,900 | • • | ' | | | • • | | 448,900 |
| Overdue | •• _ | | 4,367 | | | | | ٠. | •• | 4,367 |
| National S | | mps | 18 | | | | | • • | | 18 |
| Special Bor | nds | | 44,126 | } | 1 | | | | | 44,126 |
| Total- | - | | | | | | | | | - |
| | encies in w | hich | | | i | | | | | |
| Re | epayable | | 1,280,474 | 75,188 | 315,617 | 51,627 | 209,658 | 7,150 | 6,355 | |
| | ralian Curr | | | · 1 | | | • | • | | |
| Ec | quivalents(a |) | 1,280,474 | 93,986 | 140,901 | 21,320 | 21,403 | 882 | 709 | 1,559,675 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1962, see p. 955.

(ii) States. The following table shows particulars of the securities on issue for State purposes at 30th June, 1962, at each rate of interest.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: STATES—AMOUNTS AT EACH RATE OF INTEREST, 30th JUNE, 1962

| 6.0 | 32,080 38,99 41,29 1 30,22 18,78 11,790 19,94 | dian dollars Can. 8 '000 16,765 95 20 88 | Swiss francs Sw. fr. '000 50,296 | Nether- lands guilders f.'000 | |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 6.0 | 32,080 38,99 41,29 1 30,22 18,78 11,790 19,94 | 16,765 95 92 20 88 | '000 | 32,850 | 42,741 133,665 57,508 244,474 624,913 |
| 5,75 126,742 5,5 | 34,193 32,080 38,99 41,29 1 30,22 18,78 11,790 19,94 | 16,765 95 92 20 | :: :: :: | 32,850 | 133,665 57,508 244,474 624,913 |
| 5,75 126,742 5,5 | 32,080 38,99 41,29 1 30,22 18,78 11,790 19,94 | 95 92 20 88 | | 32,850 | 133,665 57,508 244,474 624,913 |
| 5,5 226,040 3 | 1 30,22 1 30,22 18,78 11,790 19,94 | 95 92 20 88 | :: | 32,850 | 57,508 244,474 624,913 |
| 5,25 226,040 | 1 30,22 1 30,22 18,78 11,790 19,94 | 92 20 88 | :: | 32,850 | 244,474 624,913 |
| | 1 30,22 18,78 11,790 19,94 | 20' 88 | :: | 32,850 | 624,913 |
| 5.0 607,370 | 1,790, 19,94 | | 50 200 | 1 | |
| 4.75 224.540 | | 40' ' | \$0.30¢ | | 232,928 |
| 4.5 569,255 1 | | | 20.290 | | 598,030 |
| | | 1 1 | | | 144,629 |
| 4.0 43,722 2 | 21,665 | | | | 70,803 |
| 3.075 | . , | 1 1 | | | 703 |
| | 6,44 | 47 | | | 72,743 |
| 3.625 107 | | ۱ ۱ | | | 107 |
| 3.5 5,044 2 | 25,134; 32,01 | 19: | ! | | 50,756 |
| 3.4875 | ! | 1 } | | | 2 |
| 3.25 12,195 5 | 1,276 | | | | 76,290 |
| | | | | ! | 372,806 |
| 3.1 3.380 | | | | | 3,380 |
| 3.0 26,359' 5 | 5,784 | 1 ! | | | 96,089 |
| 2.75 1 | 5,795 | 1 1 | 1 | ,. | 19,744 |
| 2.7125 319 | | 1 1 | | | 319 |
| 2.5 2 18 | 8,441 | | | | 23,053 |
| | | | | | 1,424 |
| | ! | | | ; | 3,020 |
| | 1 | | | • •• • | 31,466 |
| Overdue | 2 | 1 1 | 1 | ' | _ 2 |
| Special Bonds 79,710 | | _ ' [| | | 79,710 |
| Total— Currencies in which Repayable 2,548,700, 260 | 6,161 187,70 | 01 16,765 | 50,296 | 32,850 | |
| Australian Currency Equiva- | 0,101, 107,70 | 10,703 | 30,290 | 32,630 | • • |
| len#2) | 2,701 83,79 | 95 6,923 | 5.135 | 4.051 | 2,981,305 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1962, see p. 955.

6. Government Securities on Issue at Dates of Maturity.—(i) Commonwealth. In the following tables, government securities on issue on account of the Commonwealth at 30th June, 1962, are classified according to the earliest and latest years of maturity.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE, 30th JUNE, 1962: COMMONWEALTH—BY EARLIEST YEAR OF MATURITY

| | | | Currency | in which i | repayable | | | Total— Aus- |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Particulars. | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German deutsche marks | tralian currency equiva- lent(a) |
| | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. fr. '000 | f.'000 | D.M. '000 | £A.'000 |
| Before 30th June, 1962 | 80,653 | | 240,351 | 48,392 | 19,954 | | 6,355 | 224,816 |
| 1962-63 | 512,431 | | 5,200 | | •• | | | 514,752 |
| 1963–64 1964–65 | 44,782 29,048 | | 9,230 | | 60,000 | | :: | 48,903 35,326 |
| 1965–66 | 8,468 | | | | 60,000 | | | 35,853 |
| 1966–67 | 51,201 | | 5,096 | | | | | 53,476 |
| 1967–68 | 49,617 | | 3,734 | | | 7,150 | | 52,166 |
| 1968-69 | 66,531 | | 3,643 | | 60,000 | • • • | l i | 68,157 |
| 1969-70 1970-71 | 9,113 31,359 | 6,951 | 28,314 4,044 | 3,235 | 9,704 | :: | :: | 27,878 44,180 |
| 1971–72 | 13,576 | | 16,005 | | | | :: | 20,721 |
| 1972–73 | 26,602 | | | | | | | 26,602 |
| 197475 | 63,171 | 20.075 | • • • | ••• | | •• | | 63,171 |
| 1975-76 1976-77 | 52,681 | 20,075 11,910 | | ••• | • • • | • | :: | 77,775 14,888 |
| 1979–80 | 67,318 | | | | | :: | :: | 67,318 |
| 1980-81 | 9.110 | ! ! | | | | | | 9,110 |
| 1981–82 | 62,219 | 7,816 | •• | | | ••• | | 71,989 |
| 1982–83 1984–85 | 33,174 18,674 | ••• | • • | • • | • • • | :: | | 33,174 18,674 |
| 1984–85 1985–86 | 2,156 | :: | •• | •• | •• | | | 2,156 |
| War (1939-45) Savings and Savings Certificates- | | | | | | | | |
| Seven Years Series | 1,575 | | | | | | | 1,575 |
| Five Years Series | 957 | | | | | •• | | 957 |
| War (1914-18) Savings Stamps | 14 | | | | | ٠. | | 14 |
| National Savings Stamps | 16 | | | | | | | 16 |
| War (1939-45) Savings | 140 | ! | | | | | | 140 |
| Stamps | 140 | | • • • | •• | | | | 33 |
| Overdue | 1,683 | i | | •• | • • | | | 1,683 |
| Half-yearly instalments | 46 | | | | | | | 46 |
| Special bonds | 44,126 | 1 | | | | | | 44,126 |
| • | | | · | | | | | |
| Total— | | | | | | | | |
| Currencies in which Repayable | 1,280,474 | 75,188 | 315,617 | 51,627 | 209,658 | 7,150 | 6,355 | |
| | | | | | 1 | t | | 1 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1962, see p. 955.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE, 30th JUNE, 1962: COMMONWEALTH—BY LATEST YEAR OF MATURITY

| | - | | Currency | in which | repayable | • | | Total— Aus- |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Particulars | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | German Deutsche marks | tralian |
| | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. fr. | f.'000 | D.M. '000 | £A.'000 |
| 1962–63 | 512,431 | | 1,300 | | | | | 513,01 |
| 1963-64 | 92,404 | 5,655 | 8,970 | | | •• | | 103,478 |
| 1964–65 | 58,461 | | 5,200 | | •• | | | 60,783 |
| 1965–66 | 12,086 | | 1,400 | | | | | 12,711 |
| 1966–67 | 51,201 | 5,652 | 14,194 | | •• | | | 64,603 |
| 1967–68 | 49,617 | | •• | | | • • | | 49,617 |
| 1968–69 | 66,531 | | 52,267 | 8,988 | 60,000 | •• | | 99,702 |
| 1969-70 | 9,113 | 17,007 | 44,492 | 4,259 | 70,109 | • • | ••• | 59,151 |
| 1970-71 | 31,359 | | 1,067 | 12,386 | | ••• | | 36,950 |
| 1971–72 | 13,576 | | 42,276 | 2,243 | | •• | 6,355 | 34,084 |
| 1972–73 | 26,602 | 6,951 | 20,937 | 19,175 | 451 | •• | | 52,602 |
| 1974–75 | 63,171 | 122 7,826 | 71.500 | 1 241 | 60,000 | • • | • • • | 69,449 |
| 1975–76 | 52,681 | 9,769 | 71,508 | 1,341 | 19,098 | •• | ••• | 96,891 |
| 1977–78 1978–79 |] | 2,480 | 2.642 |] | į | •• | | 12,211 |
| | 67,318 | 11,910 | 3,643 28,314 | [| • • | | ••• | 4,726 94,84 |
| 1000 01 | 9,110 | | 4,044 | 3,235 | | •• | •• | 12,251 |
| 1980-81 | 62,219 | | 16,005 | | | 7,150 | | 70,246 |
| 1982-83 | 33,174 | | 10,005 | ·: | | | | 33,174 |
| 1983–84 | | 7,816 | :: | :: | } | | | 9,770 |
| 1984–85 | 18,674 | | [| | | | 1 | 18,674 |
| 1985–86 | 2,156 | | | | | | | 2,156 |
| War (1939-45) Savings and Savings Certificates— | | | | | | | | |
| Seven Years Series | 1,575 | | | | | | | 1,575 |
| Five Years Series | 957 | } | | | J |] | 1 | 957 |
| War (1914-18) Savings Stamps | 14 | | | | | | | 14 |
| | !!! | | | | İ | 1 | | |
| National Savings Stamps | 16 | | •• | | | ••• | | 16 |
| War (1939-45) Savings Stamps | 140 | | | | | | | 140 |
| Peace Savings Certificates | 33 | | | | | | | 33 |
| Overdue | 1,683 | | | | | | | 1,683 |
| Half-yearly instalments | 46 | | | | | | | 46 |
| Special bonds | 44,126 | | | | | | | 44,126 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total— Currencies in which Repayable | 1,280,474 | 75,188 | 315,617 | 51,627 | 209,658 | 7,150 | 6,355 | |
| Australian Currency Equivalents(a) | 1,280,474 | 93,986 | 140,901 | 21,320 | 21,403 | 882 | 700 | 1,559,675 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1962, see p. 955.

0

(ii) States. Particulars of government securities on issue on account of the States at 30th June, 1962, are classified in the following tables according to the earliest and latest years of maturity.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE, 30th JUNE, 1962: STATES—BY EARLIEST YEAR OF MATURITY

| | | | | Curr | ency in w | hich repay | able | | Total Aus- |
|------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| Particulars | | | Aus- tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | tralian currency equiva- lent(a) |
| | | | £A.'000 | £Stg.'000 | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw.fr. '000 | f.'000 | £A.'000 |
| Before 30th June, 1962 | | | 277,531 | 46,055 | 58,406 | | | | 361,174 |
| 1962-63 | | | 414,002 | 12,655 | | | | | 429,821 |
| 1963-64 | | | 210,502 | 9,590 | | | | | 222,490 |
| 1964–65 | | | 118,106 | 12,616 | | | | | 133,876 |
| 1965–66 | | | 62,972 | 64,044 | | | | | 143,027 |
| 1966–67 | | | 129,380 | | 12,504 | | | ' | 134,962 |
| 1967–68 | | | 168,271 | 15,795 | 18,788 | | | 32,850 | 200,454 |
| 1968–69 | | | 205,786 | | 17,716 | | | | 213,695 |
| 1969-70 | | | 71,288 | 20,282 | 20,336 | | | | 105,719 |
| 1970–71 | | | 103,116 | | 20,956 | 16,765 | 50,296 | Ī | 124,529 |
| 1971-72 | | | 42,265 | 12,175 | 38,995 | | | | 74,892 |
| 1972–73 | | | 75,761 | 10,000 | | | | | 88,261 |
| 1973–74 | | | 3,337 | l | | | | | 3,337 |
| 1974–75 | | | 55,867 | 18,174 | | | | ١ | 78,585 |
| 1975–76 | | | 90,424 | 26,356 | | | | l | 123,369 |
| 1976-77 | | | 6,002 | | | | | l | 6,002 |
| 1977–78 | | | 7,088 | 13,885 | | | | i | 24,444 |
| 1978–79 | | | 8,359 | 1 | l | | | ١ | 8,359 |
| 1979–80 | | | 106,736 | 1 | | | | l | 106,736 |
| 1980–81 | | | 86,567 | | | | | l | 86,567 |
| 1981–82 | | | 104,597 | 2,134 | | | | l | 107,264 |
| 1982-83 | | | 37,455 | 1 ' | ' | ' | | ١ | 37,45 |
| 1983–84 | | | 1,615 | l . | | | | | 1,61 |
| 1984–85 | | ., | 53,617 | l | | | | | 53,617 |
| 1985–86 | | | 2,761 | | | | | :: | 2,76 |
| 1986-87 | | | 1,834 | 4 | | | | \ | 1,834 |
| Overdue | | | ., | 2 | | | | | 1,11 |
| Interminable | | | | 1 | | :: | | 1 :: | |
| Treasurer's option | | | :: | 2,397 | l | i :: | l :: |] :: | 2,996 |
| Half-yearly drawings | •• | | 14,106 | | · · · | l :: | | } :: | 14,100 |
| Indefinite | | ••• | 9,645 | 1 | l :: | | | :: | 9,64 |
| Special bonds | •• | •• | 79,710 | 1 | | | | | 79,710 |
| Total— | | | | | | | | | |
| Currencies in whi | | | 2,548,700 | 266,161 | 187,701 | 16,765 | 50,296 | 32,850 | |
| Australian Curre | ency] | Equiva- | | | | | | | |
| lents(a) | | | 2,548,700 | 332,701 | 83,795 | 6,923 | 5,135 | 4.051 | 2,981,30 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1962, see p. 955.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE, 30th JUNE, 1962: STATES—BY LATEST YEAR OF MATURITY

| P: | articula: | n | | Aus- | | | 1 | | | Aus- tralian |
|------------------|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | - | | | tralian currency | Sterling | United States dollars | Cana- dian dollars | Swiss francs | Nether- lands guilders | currency equiva- lent(a) |
| | | | | £A.'000 | £ Stg. | U.S. \$ | Can. \$ | Sw. Fr. '000 | f.'000 | £A.'000 |
| 1962-63 | | | | 414,002 | 11,789 | | | | | 428,738 |
| 1963-64 | | | | 210,736 | | | | | | 210,736 |
| 1964-65 | | | | 293,216 | 12,655 | } | | | | 309,035 |
| 1965-66 | | | | 165,159 | 9,590 | | | | | 177,147 |
| 1966-67 | | | | 129,380 | 23,294 | 32,019 | | | | 172,792 |
| 1967-68 | | | | 168,271 | 25,384 | | | | | 200,001 |
| 1968-69 | | | | 205,786 | | | | | | 205,786 |
| 1969-70 | | • • | | 71,288 | 40,501 | 6,447 | | | | 124,792 |
| 1970-71 | | | | 103,116 | 10,971 | 19,940 | | | | 125,732 |
| 1971-72 | | • • | | 42,265 | 15,795 | 12,504 | | | | 67,591 |
| 1972-73 | | | | 75,761 | 10,000 | 18,788 | | | | 96,648 |
| 1973-74 | | | •• | 3,337 | 12,175 | [| | [| | 18,556 |
| 1974-75 | | •• | • • | 55,867 | 33,232 | | | | | 97,407 |
| 1975-76 | • • | | | 90,424 | |] | · · j | 50,296 | | 95,559 |
| 1976-77 | | •• | • • | 6,002 | 16,000 | | | | | 26,002 |
| 1977–78 | • • | •• | •• | 7,088 | 4,276 | | | ·· | | 12,433 |
| 1978-79 | •• | •• | • • | 8,359 | 22,080 | 17,716 | | | | 43,868 |
| 1979-80 | • • | •• | • • | 106,736 | | 20,336 | •• | | | 115,815 |
| 1980–81 | •• | • • | •• | 86,567 | 13,885 | 20,956 | 16,765 | | | 120,201 |
| 1981-82 | | •• | • • | 104,597 | | 38,995 | | | 32,850 | 126,057 |
| 1982-83 | •• | • • | •• | 37,455 | . 1 | | | | | 37,455 |
| 1983-84 | • • | • • | •• | 1,615 | 2,134 | ٠. | | | •• | 4,282 |
| 1984-85 | • • | •• | •• | 53,617 | | } | | | •• | 53,617 |
| 1985-86 | •• | • • | •• | 2,761 | •• | | •• | | | 2,761 |
| 1986-87 | •• | •• | •• | 1,834 | •• | | • • | | | 1,834 |
| Overdue | | | | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Interminable | | | | ١ ١ | 1 | 1 | i | | | 1 |
| Treasurer's opti | ion | | | | 2,397 | | | | | 2,996 |
| Half-yearly drav | wings | | | 14,106 | | l | | | | 14,106 |
| Indefinite | | | | 9,645 | | | | | | 9,645 |
| Special bonds | | | | 79,710 | | | | | | 79,710 |
| Total— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Currencie | es in wh | ich Repa | ayable | 2,548,700 | 266,161 | 187,701 | 16,765 | 50,296 | 32,850 | |
| Australia | | - | | | | | =3, | | | |
| lents(a | | | | 2,548,700 | 332,701 | 83,795 | 6,923 | 5,135 | 4,051 | 2,981,305 |

⁽a) For rates of exchange to £A. ruling at 30th June, 1962, see p. 955.

7. Short-term Securities on Issue.—Particulars of the short-term securities (Treasury bills and seasonal securities) of the Commonwealth and States in Australia at intervals from 30th June, 1958, to 30th June, 1962, are shown in the following table. These securities are included in the government securities on issue as shown elsewhere. No short-term securities have been raised overseas since September, 1956, when all such securities held in London were expatriated to Australia.

GOVERNMENT SHORT-TERM SECURITIES ON ISSUE(a): COMMONWEALTH AND STATES

MATURING IN AUSTRALIA

(£A,'000)

| | ŀ | Commo | nwealth | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Date | | Treasury bills | Seasonal securities(b) | States(c) | Total |
| 30th June, 1958 | | 140,000 | | | 140,000 |
| ,, ,, 1959 | | 171,000 | | | 171,000 |
| ,, ,, 1960 | \ | 201,0C 0 | | ! | 201,000 |
| 30th September, 1960 | | 254,000 | 1 [| 1 | 254,000 |
| 31st December, 1960 | | 320,000 | 30,227 | [| 350,227 |
| 31st March, 1961 | | 282,000 | 47,513 | | 329,513 |
| 30th June, 1961 | | 186,000 | | | 186,000 |
| 30th September, 1961 |] | 236,000 | 25,099 | 2,000 | 263,099 |
| 31st December, 1961 | | 303,000 | 49,350 | 11,000 | 363,350 |
| 31st March, 1962 | \ | 213,000 | 86,125 | 5,500 | 304,625 |
| 30th June, 1962 | [| 208,000 | 1 1 | | 208,000 |

⁽a) Excludes overdrafts and internal Treasury bills. inscribed stock. (c) Treasury bills.

The Treasury bill discount rate in Australia has remained at 1 per cent. since 29th July, 1952.

The 1961-62 issues of seasonal securities, which were readily cashable, transferable and interchangeable at any time, were redeemable at par on maturity at the end of three months, and all such securities were redeemed and cancelled before 30th June, 1962. Seasonal securities were issued in multiples of £1,000 over the minimum subscription of £5,000 at a price of £99 0s. 6d. per cent., and yielded a return of approximately 3.7 per cent. if held for three months. Such increases in value were taxable, but carried the right of rebate of two shillings in the pound as with Commonwealth loan interest.

8. Government Securities on Issue on Account of the States; Local Government and Semi-governmental Authority Securities on Issue.—In some States, certain public utilities, such as tramways, water supply and sewerage, harbour services, etc., are controlled by boards or trusts, which in addition to receiving advances from the central government, raise loans by borrowing on their own behalf, while in other States these services are controlled by the central government. Direct comparisons between States of the securities on issue on account of the several States should therefore be made with caution. The table following shows for 1956-57 to 1960-61 particulars of the securities on issue on account of the States, the securities on issue by local government and semi-governmental authorities, and the aggregates of these.

⁽b) Seasonal Treasury notes and seasonal

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE ON ACCOUNT OF THE STATES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY SECURITIES ON ISSUE

| Pa | rticulars | | | State | Local government (a) | Semi-gov- ernmental (a) | Total |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|---------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | | S | FCURITI | es on Issue | | | |
| | | | | '000)(b) | | | |
| | | | • | , , , | | | |
| | | | JUIN J | une, 1961 | | | |
| New South Wales | | | | 976,284 | 78,927 | 292,614 | 1,347,825 |
| Victoria | · | | | 653,756 | 45,338 | 459,966 | 1,159,060 |
| Queensland | | | | 361,154 | 99,291 | 82,786 | 543,231 |
| South Australia | | | | 369,749 | 6,319 | 36,592 | 412,660 |
| Western Australia | | | | 272,878 | 13,274 | 20,513 | 306,665 |
| Tasmania | • • | •• | • • | 181,419 | 14,796 | 16,111 | 212,326 |
| Total, 30th J | me. 1961 | | | 2,815,240 | 257,945 | 908,582 | 3,981,767 |
| Total, Doct o | 1960 | | | 2,650,601 | 235,852 | 844.912 | 3,731,365 |
| | 1959 | | | 2,493,766 | 214,182 | 771,354 | 3,479,302 |
| | 1958 | | | 2,342,869 | 197,691 | 703,810 | 3,244,370 |
| | 1957 | •• | •• | 2,198,164 | 185,621 | 633,174 | 3,016,959 |
| | | Per | HEAD (| OF POPULAT | ion | | <u>,</u> |
| | | | (£ | A.)(b) | | | |
| | | | • | une, 1961 | | | |
| New South Wales | | | | 249.2 | 20.1 | 74.7 | 344.0 |
| Victoria | •• | | | 223.1 | 15.5 | 157.0 | 395.6 |
| Oueensland | • • • | | | 237.8 | 65.4 | 54.5 | 357.7 |
| South Australia | | | | 381.4 | 6.5 | 37.8 | 425.7 |
| Western Australia | | | | 370.4 | 18.0 | 27.9 | 416.3 |
| Tasmania | •• | | | 517.8 | 42.3 | 46.0 | 606.1 |
| | | | | | | | |

. .

270.1

260.1

249.8

239.6

229.4

Total, 30th June, 1961

1960

1959

1958

1957

٠.

. .

87.2

82.8

77.2

72.0

66.1

24.7

23.1

21.4

20.2

19.4

382.0

366.0

348.4

331.8

314.9

§ 4. Commonwealth Loan Raisings

- 1. General.—Under the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States, the Commonwealth is responsible for raising all loan moneys required either by the Commonwealth or by the State Governments. Details of loan transactions given in this section relate, therefore, to all loans raised for the Commonwealth and the States.
- 2. New Loans Raised, 1959-60 to 1961-62.—(i) Australia. The following table shows details of new loans raised in Australia by the Commonwealth during the three years 1959-60 to 1961-62.

⁽a) Excludes amounts due to the central government. Includes bank overdrafts. (b) Oversea holdings have been converted to Australian currency at the rates of exchange current at 30th June of each year shown.

COMMONWEALTH NEW LOANS(a) RAISED IN AUSTRALIA

| | 6 | 1 | ŀ | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
|--|---------|------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | Allocat | ion of p | roceeds |
| Month of raising | Amount | Amount sub- | Rate of interest | Year of | Price of issue | Commo | nwealth | |
| , and the second | invited | scribed | per annum | maturity | per £100 | War (1939– 45) etc. | Other pur- poses | States |
| | £'000 | £'000 | Per cent. | | £ | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 |
| 1959–60 | | | - | | | | | |
| September (Loan No. 118) | 50,000 | 38,878 | 4 4 3 5 4 | 1962 1968 1979 | 100 99 1 100 99 1 | } | 12 | 58,557 |
| February (Loan No. 120) | 45,000 | 17,528 | 4 1 5 | 1963 1969 1981 | 99 1 100 | } | 25 | 40,291 |
| May (Loan No. 121) | 25,000 | \ 9,258 | 4 1 5 4 | 1963 1969 1981 | 99 1 991 100 | } | 9 | 21,606 |
| June (Loan No. 123) (b) | 55,000 | 6,000 9,000 40,000 | 43 | 1963 1969 1981 | 99 1 99 <u>1</u> 100 | 4,418 | 20,331 | 30,251 |
| July-June (Special Bonds) (c) | 1 | 26,177 | 4-5 | ${1966 } {1967}$ | 100 | 1,408 | 4,077 | 20,692 |
| 960-61- | | | | | | | | |
| September (Loan No. 124) | 30,000 | 13,542 | 41 41 5 | 1962 1969 1982 | 100 98 1 100 | $\left \right\} \left $ | 24 | 32,933 |
| February (Loan No. 126) | 35,000 | 7,584 | 5 1 5 1 5 1 | 1963 1970 1981 | 99 1 98 1 100 | } | 4 | 34,910 |
| May (Loan No. 127) | 25,000 | 8,425 | 51 51 51 | 1963 1970 1981 | 99 1 98 1 100 | } | 9 | 34,501 |
| June (Loan No. 129) (b) | 90,000 | \$55,000 10,000 25,000 | | 1963 1970 1981 | 99 1 98 1 100 | } 1,304 | 31,614 | 57,082 |
| July-June (Special Bonds) (c) | | 11,501 | 4–5 | ${1967 \atop 1968}$ | 100 | 2,216 | 1,502 | 7,783 |
| 961-62 | | | | | | | | |
| September (Loan No. 130) | 40,000 | 35,685 | 4 1 51 51 41 | 1964 1970 1982 | 100 100 100 | } | 5 | 73,494 |
| February (Loan No. 132) | 55,000 | 25,495 | 4 2 5 | 1964 1971 1984 | 991 991 100 | $\Big \Big\} \cdots \Big $ | 27,758 | 62,928 |
| May (Loan No. 134) | 40,000 | 21,004 | 41 41 5 | 1965 1971 1984 | 99 1 99 1 100 | } | 6,131 | 32,447 |
| June (Loan No. 136) (b) | 7,000 | { 2,000 { 5,000 | 4 2 5 | 1971 1984 | 98 ≵ 100 | } | 7,000 | |
| July-June (Special Bonds) (c) | | 20,312 | 41-51 | {1968 1969} | 100 | 385 | 7,325 | 12,602 |

⁽a) Includes loans raised for redemption of Treasury Bills, but excludes conversion loans, loans for redemption of debt maturing in London, short-term debt and certain miscellaneous debt (see p. 971). (b) Special issue. For details see following paragraph. (c) Special Bonds open for continuous subscription, redeemable at prices commencing at par and increasing to a premium of £3 per cent. if held until maturity in 1966-69. Interest increases from 4 per cent. to 5 per cent. over period of currency.

The loans of £55,000,000, £90,000,000 and £7,000,000 raised in June, 1960, 1961 and 1962, respectively, were for the purpose of fulfilling an undertaking given by the Commonwealth that the States would have access to loan funds for their works programmes up to the approved Loan Council borrowing programmes. These programmes totalled £220,000,000 in 1959-60, £230,000,000 in 1960-61 and £247,500,000 in 1961-62. Subscriptions to these special loans for the three years covered came from the Loan Consolidation and Investment Reserve Trust Account.

Finance for the approved Loan Council programmes from 1959-60 to 1961-62 was provided from the following sources.

LOAN COUNCIL PROGRAMME: SOURCE OF FINANCE (£'000)

| | 1959–60(a) | 1960–61 | 1961–62 | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Public loans, don Oversea loans and | 148,300 71,700 | 117,900 112,100 | 225,100 22,400 | | | | |
| Total | •• | •• | •• | | 220,000 | 230,000 | 247,500 |

⁽a) Excludes amounts provided for emergency wheat storage, £6,937,000 and for rehabilitation of the Mount Isa-Townsville-Collinsville railway line, £20,000,000.

In addition to the new loans raised as shown in the foregoing tables and the redemption and conversion loans shown in the following paragraph, there were other miscellaneous loan operations during 1961-62, namely:—Savings Certificates and War Savings Certificates (Five and Seven Years' Series), a decrease of £3,456,000, and "over the counter sales" (small amounts borrowed by the States by virtue of certain statutory rights), £3,089,000. Advance loan subscriptions in hand increased from £781,000 at the end of 1960-61 to £2,156,000 at the end of 1961-62.

- (ii) London. The only new loan raised in London during the three years ended 1961-62 was for £Stg.12,000,000, 5½ per cent. interest, price of issue £Stg.99 per £Stg.100, maturing 1980, raised during 1959-60.
- (iii) New York. The following table gives details of the loans raised during the period 1958-59 to 1961-62.

COMMONWEALTH NEW LOANS RAISED IN NEW YORK

| | | | Rate of | Price of | | Allocation of proceeds | | | |
|--------------|------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Month of rai | sing | Amount of loan | interest per annum | issue per \$100 | Year of maturity | Common- wealth | States | | |
| | | \$'000 | Per cent. | - \$ | | \$'000 | \$,000 | | |
| 1959-60- | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| September | | 25,000 | 51 | 97 | 1979 | 25,000 | | | |
| April | | 25,000 | 54 | 9 7 ‡ | 1980 | 4,100 | 20,900 | | |
| July-June | | 4,160 | 43 | 100 | (a)1960-65 | (c) 4,160 | | | |
| July-June | | 6,240 | 4 8 | 100 | (a) 1960-65 | (c) 6,240 | | | |
| 196061 | | | | | | i | | | |
| September | | 25,000 | 5 1 | 98 | 1980 | 4,044 | 20,956 | | |
| July-June | | 3,517 | 53 | 100 | (a) 1962-68 | (c) 3,517 | | | |
| July-June | | 2,000 | 5 2 5 2 | 100 | (b)1961-65 | (d) 2,000 | | | |
| 1961-62 | | j | | |] |] | | | |
| July | | 25,000 | 51/2 | 97 | 1981 | 4,469 | 20,531 | | |
| July-June | | 26,483 | 54 | 100 | 1962-68 | (c) 26,483 | | | |
| · | j | · / | - | | | | | | |

 ⁽a) Repayable in half-yearly instalments.
 (b) Repayable in quarterly instalments.
 (c) Proceeds used for Qantas Empire Airways Loan.
 (d) Proceeds used for Australian National Airlines Loan.

^{3.} Conversion and Redemption Loans, 1959-60 to 1961-62.—(i) Australia. Particulars of conversion loans raised in Australia during the three years 1959-60 to 1961-62 are given in the following table.

COMMONWEALTH CONVERSION AND REDEMPTION LOANS RAISED IN AUSTRALIA

| | Old | loan | | New | loan | | Increase |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Month of raising | Amount | Rate of interest per annum | Amount | Rate of interest per annum | Price of issue per £100 | Year of maturity | in annual liability for interest |
| | £A.'000 | Per cent. | £A.'000 | Per cent. | £ | | £A.'000 |
| 1959–60— September | 194,750 | 3 1 31 | 35,487 35,531 69,072 (a)8,605 | 4 4 1 5 4–5 | 100 99 3 100 100 | 1962 1968 1979 1966 | 819 |
| May | 100,848 | 4 | 36,418 15,030 24,105 (a)2,270 | 4 4 1 5 4–5 | 991 991 100 | 1963 1969 1981 1967 | - 567 |
| July-June (Special Bonds) | 3,214 | 4-5 | 3,214 | 4–5 | 100 | { 1966 1967 | } |
| 1960-61- September | { 39,561 118,431 | 3 1 31 | 19,286 31,724 52,954 (a)7,172 | 41 41 5 41-5 | 100 98 2 100 100 | 1962 1969 1982 1968 | 195 |
| May | 5,000 | 4 | 5,000 | 51 51 51 | 99 1 991 | 1963 1963 | 62 |
| May | 179,210 | 4 | 26,214 48,178 (a) 989 | 51 51 51 41-51 | 98 1 100 100 | 1970 1981 1968 | 1,162 |
| July-June (Special Bonds) | 7,596 | 4–5 | 7,596 | 4-5‡ | 100 | { 1967 1968 | } |
| 1961-62 September | { 123,517 24,397 | 3 1 41 | 34,205 26,783 37,616 (a)5,743 | 42 51 51 41-51 | 100 100 100 100 | 1964 1970 1982 1968 | 198 |
| February | 60,594 | 4 | 35,036 9,447 8,343 (a)1,440 | 41 42 5 41-51 | 99± 99± 100 100 | 1964 1971 1984 1969 | } - 4 |
| May | { 48,484 29,831 | 4 4 1 | 31,552 21,676 8,994 (a)1,052 | 41 42 5 41-5 | 991 991 100 100 | 1965 1971 1984 1969 | 341 |
| July-June (Special Bonds) | 7,057 | 4-51 | 7,057 | 41-51 | 100 | { 1968 1969 | } 18 |

(a) Special Bonds.

Note.—Minus sign (-) indicates reduction in liability for interest.

(ii) London. The following table shows particulars of loans raised in London during the years 1958-59 and 1960-61 for the purpose of redeeming and converting London loans. None was raised during 1961-62.

COMMONWEALTH LOANS RAISED FOR THE CONVERSION AND REDEMPTION OF LOANS MATURING IN LONDON

| | | Old | Old loan | | New loan | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| Month of raising | | | Rate of interest | Amount r | aised in- | Rate of interest | Price of | Year of | in annual liability for in- terest and | | | |
| | | Amount | per annum | Australia | London | per annum | per £100 | maturity | exchange (a) | | | |
| | | £Stg. | Per cent. | £A.'000 | £Stg. | Per cent. | £ | | £A.'000 | | | |
| 1958-59 March | | 20,675 | 31 | | 20,000 | 5 <u>1</u> | 99 { | 1973 1979 | } 470 | | | |
| 1960-61— July | | 13,925 | 3 | | 13,925 | 6 | 98 | 1977-80 | 522 | | | |
| January | •• | 20,579 | 3‡ | | 20,000 | 6 | 971 { | 1975 1981–83 | } 664 | | | |

⁽a) No account has been taken of the cost of issuing the conversion loans at a discount. Exchange calculated at £A.125 = £Stg.100.

- (iii) New York. During 1946-47, four loans totalling \$128,000,000 were raised in New York to redeem loans which became due for redemption or which the Commonwealth had the option of redeeming. No further loans were raised in New York for this purpose until December, 1954. The loan raised in New York for this purpose in March, 1957, amounted to \$17,114,000, at 5 per cent. interest, issued at par, maturing in 1972. No loans were raised for the purpose of redeeming loans which became due for redemption or which the Commonwealth had the option of redeeming during 1958-59 and 1960-61. In 1961-62, a re-financing loan of \$30,000,000 was raised at 5½ per cent. interest, issued at par, maturing in 1982.
- 4. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development Loans.—To provide dollar funds for the purchase of certain types of capital equipment and plant which were indispensable to the furtherance of development in Australia and which could be obtained only in the United States of America or Canada, the Commonwealth Government arranged six loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development between August, 1950, and December, 1956, amounting to \$317,730,000, repayable over periods of from 10 to 25 years, at rates of interest of from 4½ to 4½ per cent. The proceeds of the latest of these loans were finally drawn in March, 1959.

The capital equipment and plant purchased from the proceeds of these loans are made available to Commonwealth and State Government departments and agencies and private firms and individuals for use in the development of Australian resources. The goods are imported and distributed through normal channels and payment made through the Australian banking system.

5. Swiss Loans.—To foster industrial development in Australia and to stimulate trade relations between the two countries, the Commonwealth Government arranged for the issue in Switzerland in November, 1953, February, 1955, March, 1960, and March, 1961, of four public loans each of 60,000,000 Swiss francs. The loans were underwritten by a Swiss banking group headed by the Swiss Bank Corporation, the Crédit Suisse and the Union Bank of Switzerland. Certain Swiss taxes connected with the issue and servicing of the loans were paid on an agreed basis by the Australian Government.

The first loan was for a period of 15 years with an option on the part of the Commonwealth Government to repay the loan in full or in part after 12 years. The rate of interest was 4 per cent. and the issue price £99. Bondholders have the option of requiring payment either in Australian pounds or in the foreign currency equivalent of Australian pounds.

The second loan was for a period of 15 years with an option to redeem after 10 years. The rate of interest was $3\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. and the issue price £99 10s. Bonds and interest are payable only in Swiss francs. The third loan was for a period of fifteen years with an option to redeem after 10 years. The rate of interest was $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. and the issue price £99. The fourth loan was issued at par in March, 1961, at the rate of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. maturing in April, 1976. Payments of interest and repayments of principal are to be made only in Swiss francs.

The loans were fully subscribed, and Swiss franc proceeds, after deducting borrowing expenses, were sold by the Commonwealth Government to the Commonwealth Bank in return for an equivalent amount of Australian currency.

6. Canadian Loans.—In October, 1955, the Commonwealth Government arranged for the issue in Canada of a public loan of 15,000,000 Canadian dollars raised to assist Australia's development programme. The loan was for a period of 15 years with an option on the part of the Australian Government to repay the loan in full or in part at any time prior to 1st November, 1970. The rate of interest was 4 per cent., payable half-yearly, and the issue price \$98.50. A second loan, of 20,000,000 Canadian dollars, was raised in March, 1961, on the security of the Commonwealth of Australia, 5\frac{3}{2} per cent. twenty-year Wonds being issued at the rate of \$98\frac{1}{2} per cent. Bonds and interest are payable in Canadian dollars in each case.

The loans were fully subscribed, and the net Canadian dollar proceeds were sold to the Commonwealth Bank for Australian currency.

7. Dutch Guilders Loan.—In 1961, the Commonwealth arranged for a public flota on in the Netherlands of a loan of 40,000,000 Dutch guilders at par, with an interest rate of 5 per cent. per annum. The proceeds were used to assist the loan programmes of the Commonwealth and States.

The loan is to be repaid in fifteen annual instalments from 1967 to 1981, but, at the Commonwealth's option, an earlier redemption date may be negotiated on and after 15th December, 1971.

8. Summary of Loan Transactions, 1957-58 to 1961-62.—The following table contains a summary of loan transactions on behalf of the Commonwealth and State Governments during the five years 1957-58 to 1961-62.

COMMONWEALTH LOAN TRANSACTIONS: SUMMARY

| Details | 1957–58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| New loans(a) raised in— | | | : | | |
| Australia £A.'000 London £Stg,'000 | 195,238 | 184,683 15,000 | 198,462 12,000 | 203,881 | 230,075 |
| | 65,091 | 58,351 | 60,400 | 30,517 | 51,483 |
| New York(b) \$'000 Switzerland francs'000 | , , | l ' | 60,000 | 60,000 | 31,403 |
| Canada \$'000 | | | | 20,000 | |
| Netherlands guilders '000 | | | | 20,000 | 40,000 |
| - | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous debt in Australia(c) £A.'000 | 1,229 | 3,230 | 5,224 | 3,676 | 4,465 |
| Net increase in short-term debt— Australia—Public . £A.'000 Internal . £A.'000 | -10,000 12,500 | 31,000 5,300 | 30,000 -36,100 | -15,000 17,600 | 22,000 -10,200 |
| Loans raised for conversion or redemption of existing securities maturing in— | | | | | |
| Australia £A.'000 | 344,417 | 259,249 | 229,732 | 281,387 | 228,944 |
| London£Stg.'000 | 16,000 | 20,000 | | 33,925 | l :. |
| New York \$'000 | | | | | 30,000 |
| | | | | ĺ | |

⁽a) Includes loans raised for redemption of Treasury Bills. (b) Includes amounts drawn of \$100,000,000, \$50,000,000, \$54,500,000, \$9,230,000 and \$50,000,000 loans from International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. (c) "Over the counter sales", instalment stock, National Savings Bonds, War Savings and Savings Certificates and net increase in debt on account of advance loan subscriptions and, until the discontinuance of sales, War Savings and Savings Stamps and National Savings Stamps.

Note.-Minus sign (-) denotes a decrease in debt.

9. Government Securities on Issue maturing in Australia, Classified by Holder.—The following table shows details of government securities maturing in Australia classified according to holder as at the 30th June, 1961 and 1962.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ON ISSUE: COMMONWEALTH AND STATE— MATURING IN AUSTRALIA, BY HOLDER(a)

(Source: Reserve Bank of Australia Statistical Bulletin)

| | | 30th June— | | | | |
|--|-----|------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|
| Holder | | 19 | 961 | 1962 | | |
| | | Amount | Proportion of total | Amount | Proportion of total | |
| | _ | £ million | Per cent. | £ million | Per cent. | |
| Reserve Bank of Australia | | 487 | 13.1 | 463 | 12.1 | |
| Trading banks | | 288 | 7.7 | 385 | 10.1 | |
| Savings banks | | 794 | 21.4 | 837 | 21.9 | |
| Life insurance offices | | 227 | 6.1 | 259 | 6.8 | |
| Fire, marine and general insurance office | es | 42 | 1.1 | 42 | 1.1 | |
| Other private financial institutions— | | | | | | |
| Pension and provident funds | | 29 | 0.8 | 37 | 1.0 | |
| Friendly societies, hospitals and medic | cal | | | | | |
| funds | | 8 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.2 | |
| Trustee companies | | 78 | 2.1 | 74 | 1.9 | |
| Pastoral finance companies | | 9 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.2 | |
| Money market dealers | | 102 | 2.7 | 123 | 3.2 | |
| Miscellaneous | | 7 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.2 | |
| Government financial institutions— | | · | ! | | 1 | |
| Insurance offices and funds | | 36 | 1.0 | 39 | 1.0 | |
| Pension and provident funds | | 60 | 1.6 | 64 | 1.7 | |
| Public trustees | | 17 | 0.5 | 18 | 0.5 | |
| Stabilization funds | | 3 | 0.1 | | | |
| All other(b) | | 8 | 0.2 | 10 | 0.3 | |
| Public authorities (excluding finance)- | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth government (includi | ng | | | | | |
| Commonwealth semi-government) | | 762 | 20.5 | 706 | 18.4 | |
| State government | | 22 | 0.6 | 19 | 0.5 | |
| Local government and State semi-government | n- | | | • • • | 7.0 | |
| ment | | 72 | 1.9 | 75 | 1.9 | |
| Companies (excluding finance) | | 66 | 1.8 | 70 | 1.8 | |
| Other holders— | • | | 1.0 | ,,, | 1.0 | |
| Marketing boards | | 4 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.1 | |
| Farmers | | 80 | 2.2 | 74 | 1.9 | |
| Non-profit organizations | | 28 | 0.8 | 28 | 0.7 | |
| All other | | 487 | 13.1 | 479 | 12.5 | |
| Total | | | 100.0 | | 100.0 | |
| | ••• | 3,716 | 100.0 | 3,829 | 100.0 | |

⁽a) Total stock inscribed, bonds in circulation, amounts paid up on outstanding applications, in transit claims and advance applications, Commonwealth Treasury Bills, debentures, and Savings Certificates.

(b) Includes securities held by Commonwealth Development Bank of Australia.

§ 5. National Debt Sinking Fund

1. Securities on Issue on behalf of the Commonwealth.—Particulars relating to the creation of sinking funds are included in issues of the Official Year Book prior to No. 23.

The old sinking funds were merged in the National Debt Sinking Fund on 11th August, 1923. Particulars of receipts and expenditure of the Commonwealth Account for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62 were as follows.

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: COMMONWEALTH ACCOUNT (£'000)

| Particulars | | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1761-62 |
|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Receipts- | | | | 40.422 | | 25.161 |
| From Consolidated Revenue | | 14,301 | 14,376 | 19,533 | 23,092 | 25,161 |
| Loans and advances repaid | | 2,881 | 3,213 | 3,398 | 3,751 | 3,834 |
| War service homes money repaid | | 6,566 | 7,560 | 9,589 | 9,808 | 9,422 |
| Half net profit Commonwealth Bank | | 4,961 | 5,749 | 2,808 | (a) | (a) _ |
| Reparation moneys | | 63 | 20 | 43 | 16 | 8 |
| Interest on investments | | (b) 9,413 | (b) 9,015 | (b) 8,303 | (b) 7,830 | (b) 6,617 |
| Loan (International Bank for Reconstru | uc- | | | | | ŀ |
| tion and Development) Act | | 14,564 | 7,492 | ٠ | • • • | |
| Other contributions | | 1 | 1 | ٠ |) | |
| Total, Receipts | | 52,750 | 47,425 | 43,674 | 44,497 | 45,042 |
| Expenditure- | | · | | | | |
| Securities repurchased and redeemed in | | } | 1 | 1 | ł | \ |
| Australia | ٠ | 60,001 | 64,799 | 59,357 | 58,539 | 52,525 |
| London | :: | 318 | 189 | 218 | 594 | 170 |
| Nam Voels | | (c) 5,172 | (c) 6,029 | | (c) 8,062 | (c) 10,331 |
| | | | | · — — — | 67,195 | 63,026 |
| Total, Expenditure | • • | 65,491 | 71,017 | 67,544 | | |
| Balance at 30th June | | 230,344 | 206,752 | 182,882 | 160,184 | 142,200 |
| Face value of securities repurchased a redeemed in— | nd | | | | | |
| Australia | | 61,017 | 65,421 | 59,556 | 59,354 | 52,686 |
| London | | 305 | 185 | 220 | 481 | 150 |
| New York | | (c) 2,387 | | (c) 3,681 | (c) 3,720 | (c) 4,767 |
| Total, Face Value | | 63,709 | 68,389 | 63,457 | 63,555 | 57,603 |

⁽a) Amounts of £3,352,000 in 1960-61, and £4,487,000 in 1961-62 were transferred to the Commonwealth Consolidated Revenue Fund from the profits of the central banking business of the Reserve Bank. (b) Includes interest received under National Debt Sinking Fund (Special Payment) Act 1951:—£3,936,000 in 1957-59, £3,082,000 in 1959-60, £2,799,000 in 1960-61 and £1,906,000 in 1961-62. (c) Includes instalment repayments of loans from International Bank for Reconstruction and Development:—1957-58, net cost, £4,733,000, face value, £3,326,000; 1959-60, et cost, £7,235,000, face value, £3,326,000; 1960-61, net cost, £7,235,000, face value, £3,481,000; 1961-62, net cost, £7,910,000, face value, £3,643,000.

2. Securities on Issue on behalf of States.—(i) States, 1961-62. A sinking fund for the redemption of the securities on issue on behalf of States was established under the Financial Agreement. Details of contributions to be made to this fund are given on page 956. Particulars of the transactions of the National Debt Sinking Fund (States' Account) for each State during the year 1961-62 are shown below.

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: STATES' ACCOUNT, 1961-62 (£'000)

| Particulars | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | Total |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|------------|-------|--------|
| R eccipts— | | | | | | | |
| Contributions under Financial | 1 | | | | | | |
| Agreement— | | | | | | | |
| Commonwealth | 2,330 | 1,565 | 844 | 899 | 653 | 448 | 6,739 |
| States Interest from States on can- | 7,975 | 6,172 | 3,033 | 3,670 | 2,489 | 1,319 | 24,658 |
| isiaa | 7 | 3 | 2 | | | | 15 |
| Special contributions by States | 47 | 54 | 35 | 53 | 4 | 1 | 194 |
| Interest on investments, etc | 76 | -1 | -3 | -2 | l • | 1 | 157 |
| Total, Receipts | 10,368 | 7, 793 | 3,911 | 4,621 | $-{3,147}$ | 1,770 | 31,610 |
| Expenditure— | 1 | - | | | | | |
| Securities repurchased and re- | 1 | \ | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| deemed in- | ĺ | | ! | 1 | i . | ! | |
| Australia | 7,679 | 6,894 | 3,082 | 3,709 | 2,860 | 1,667 | 25,891 |
| London | 183 | 74 | 74 | 265 | 22 | 6 | 624 |
| New York | 2,483 | 827 | 742 | 692 | 201 | 112 | 5,057 |
| Total, Expenditure | 10,345 | 7,795 | 3,898 | 4,666 | 3,083 | 1,785 | 31,572 |
| Balance at 30th June, 1962 | 382 | 212 | 164 | 104 | 111 | 66 | 1,039 |
| Face value of securities repurchased | | | | | | | |
| and redeemed in- | 1 | | _ | | | | l |
| Australia | 7,706 | 6,897 | 2,975 | 3,621 | 2,860 | 1,667 | 25,726 |
| London | 160 | 65 | 65 | 215 | 20 |] -3 | 530 |
| New York | 1,104 | 376 | 332 | 320 | 94 | 52 | 2,278 |
| Total, Face Value | 8,970 | 7,338 | 3.372 | 4,156 | 2,974 | 1,724 | 28,534 |

(ii) All States, 1957-58 to 1961-62. The following table is a summary of the transactions of the National Debt Sinking Fund (States' Account) for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62.

NATIONAL DEBT SINKING FUND: STATES' ACCOUNT (£'000)

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Particulars | 1957–58 | 1958-59 | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 |
| Receipts— Contributions under Financial Agree- | | | | | |
| ment— Commonwealth | 5,065 17,758 | 5,386 19,161 | 5,942 21,280 | 6,274 22,808 | 6,739 24,658 |
| Special contributions by States Interest on investments, etc | 11 193 36 | 239 47 | 14 227 | 17 238 19 | 15 194 4 |
| Total, Receipts | 23,063 | 24,841 | 27,463 | 29,356 | 31,610 |
| Expenditure— Securities repurchased and redeemed in— Australia | 16,567 6,043 1,011 | 21,359 1,799 1,024 | 24,570 797 2,342 | 26,291 944 1,840 | 25,891 624 5,057 |
| Total, Expenditure | 23,621 | 24,182 | 27,709 | 29,075 | 31,572 |
| Balance at 30th June | 308 | 967 | 721 | 1,002 | 1,039 |
| Face values of securities Repurchased and | | | | | |
| Redeemed in— Australia London New York | 16,102 4,866 476 | 21,435 1,330 481 | 24,617 761 1,103 | 26,420 414 871 | 25,726 530 2,278 |
| Total, Face Value | 21,444 | 23,246 | 26,481 | 27,705 | 28,534 |

TAXES ON INCOME

- 1. General.—A description of the development of income taxes in Australia appeared in Official Year Book No. 35, page 926. Since July, 1942, the Commonwealth, under the uniform tax arrangement, has been the only authority imposing taxes on income. Taxes on income are assessed and imposed under the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Assessment Act 1936–1962 and the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Act 1962. The latter Act is an annual measure and its primary purpose is to declare the rates of tax and contribution payable for the financial year. The rates for the financial year are levied, in the case of individuals, on the income of that year and, in the case of companies, on the income of the preceding year. Thus tax for the financial year 1962–63 is levied on the income of individuals in 1962–63 and on the income of companies in 1961–62.
- 2. Present Taxes.—For individuals, a single tax known as the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution is levied. All companies are liable for primary income tax and, in addition, private companies are subject to tax on undistributed income.

3. Assessable Income.—Income taxes in Australia are levied, primarily, on all income derived from Australian sources by any person, rather than on income derived from all sources by Australian residents. Thus a non-resident is taxed on income derived in Australia, while a resident is, in general, not taxed on income (other than dividends) derived from overseas, if the income is taxed in the country in which it is derived.

Certain types of Australian income are exempt from tax in Australia, the more important being (i) pensions, child endowment and other payments under the Social Services Act 1947-1962 and the Tuberculosis Act 1948, (ii) income from gold-mining and uranium mining, (iii) twenty per cent. of certain mining profits, (iv) dividends paid out of exempt mining profits, and (v) income received from a scholarship, bursary or other education allowance.

No amount is included in assessable income on account of a house occupied by its owner. Profits derived from the sale of property are not assessable income if such property was not purchased with a view to resale at a profit.

Expenses incurred in earning income, certain subscriptions to business associations, and trade union dues, are allowable deductions. Losses incurred in previous years may be carried forward as a deduction.

Because of uncongenial climatic conditions, isolation, and high cost of living, taxpayers living in certain areas are allowed an additional deduction. Two zones have been prescribed, and the allowances are:—Zone A, £270 plus an amount equal to one half of the total deductions allowable to the taxpayer for the maintenance of dependants; and Zone B, £45 plus an amount equal to one twelfth of the deductions allowable to the taxpayer for the maintenance of dependants. A deduction equal to the deduction allowed to residents of Zone A is also allowed to members of the defence forces serving for more than one half of the year of income at declared localities outside Australia. The boundaries of Zones A and B are as defined in the Second Schedule, *Income Tax and Social Services Assessment Act* 1936–1962.

Income Tax and Social Services Contribution is levied on the taxable income remaining after making these deductions and the concessional deductions to which reference is made in the following paragraph.

4. Concessional Deductions.—Concessional allowances for dependants, medical expenses, life insurance and superannuation contribution, etc., are made by way of a deduction from income. The maximum deduction allowed for each dependant, for a parent or parent-in-law, or for a housekeeper employed by the taxpayer, for the financial year 1962-63, is shown in the following table.

CONCESSIONAL DEDUCTIONS FOR DEPENDANTS, ETC.(a)

(£)

| Depe | endant, etc. | (reside | nt) | | | Maximum deduction |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------|------------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| Spouse | | | | ••• | | 143 |
| Daughter-housekeeper (b) | | | | | | 143 |
| Housekeeper (b) having car | re of taxp | ayer's | children u | nder 16 | years | |
| of age | | | | | | 143 |
| Parent or parent-in-law | | | | | | 143 |
| One child under 16 years o | f age | | | | | 91 |
| Other children under 16 year | ars of age | | | | | 65 |
| Invalid relative (c) | | | | |] | 91 |
| Child 16 to 21 years receivi | ng full-tir | ne edu | cation (d) | | | 91 |

⁽a) These deductions are allowed only if the dependant, parent or parent-in-law is a resident of Australia. If the dependant is maintained for part only of the year, a partial deduction is allowed. (b) Of a widower or widow. (c) Child, step-child, brother or sister over 16 years of age. The amount of the deduction is reduced by any invalid pension received. (d) The amount of the deduction is reduced by the value of any assistance provided by the Commonwealth or a State.

When the dependant or person maintained derives separate income, the amount of the concessional deduction allowable is reduced as follows. In the case of a spouse or daughter housekeeper, by £2 for every £1 by which the separate net income exceeds £65; for each parent or parent-in-law maintained, by £1 for each £1 of separate income; and for each dependent child or invalid relative, by £2 for every £1 by which the separate net income exceeds £52.

For the 1962-63 financial year, medical expenses paid by a taxpayer who is a resident, in respect of himself or dependants, including children under 21 years of age, up to £150 for each person, are allowed as a concessional deduction. Medical expenses include payments made to a legally qualified medical practitioner, nurse or chemist, or to a hospital, in respect of an illness or operation, payments for dental services, payment for therapeutic treatment and eye tests, expenditure on medical or surgical appliances, artificial limbs or eyes, hearing aids and spectacles, and the remuneration of an attendant of a person who is blind or confined to bed or invalid chair.

Other concessional deductions allowed to resident taxpayers include (i) payments of life, etc., insurance premiums and contributions to superannuation funds and friendly societies, not exceeding an aggregate of £400, (ii) payments to medical or hospital benefits funds, (iii) funeral expenses of a dependant not exceeding £30 and (iv) expenditure incurred for the full-time education of children or dependants who are less than 21 years of age (maximum £100 per child or dependant).

In addition to concessional deductions, all taxpayers (resident and non-resident) are allowed a deduction from income of rates and taxes on land which are annually assessed, gifts to charitable, benevolent or patriotic funds and one-third of amounts paid as calls to certain mining, forestry and oil-prospecting companies. Resident taxpayers only are allowed a deduction from income of the full amount paid as calls and as application and allotment moneys to certain companies engaged in the search for oil in Australia and New Guinea.

5. Effective Exemption from Tax.—For the financial years 1950-51 to 1962-63, resident taxpayers without dependants were exempt from Income Tax and Social Services Contribution if their income did not exceed £104. The effect of the deductions for dependants was to exempt taxpayers up to the incomes shown hereunder.

RESIDENT TAXPAYERS: EFFECTIVE EXEMPTIONS FROM TAX

(£)

| Тахра | yer with— | | Income Tax and Social Services Contribution— Financial years 1950-51 to 1952-53 | Income Tax and Social Services Contribution— Financial years 1953-54 to 1956-57 | Income Tax and Social Services Contribution— Financial years 1957-58 to 1962-63 | |
|--------------------|-----------|--|---|---|---|-----|
| No dependants | | | | 104 | 104 | 104 |
| Wife | | | | 208 | 234 | 247 |
| Wife and one child | | | | 286 | 312 | 338 |
| " " two childre | n | | | 338 | 364 | 403 |
| " " three childr | en | | | 390 | 416 | 468 |
| ", ", four childre | en | | | 442 | 468 | 533 |

For the 1962-63 financial year, an aged person (i.e., a man who has attained the age of 65 years or a woman who has attained the age of 60 years) is exempt from Income Tax and Social Services Contribution if his net income (i.e., gross income less expenses of earning that income) does not exceed £455. A married couple both of whom qualify by age for the concession are exempt from tax if their combined net incomes do not exceed £1,293.

6. Rates of Income Tax and Social Services Contribution on Individuals.—The following table shows the rates of income tax and social services contribution for the financial years 1953-54 to 1962-63.

INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION—INDIVIDUALS: RATES OF INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION, 1953-54 TO 1962-63

| Tatal tarah | la income | 1052 | 54 | 1054.55 . 1 | 062 626 > |
|----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Total taxab | ie income | 1953 | -54 | 1954-55 to 1 | 962-63(a) |
| Column 1 Exceeding— | Not exceeding— | Tax and contribution on amount in column 1 | Tax and contribution on each £1 of balance of income | Tax and contribution on amount in column 1 | Tax and contribution on each £1 of balance of income |
| £ | £ | £ s. d. | d. | £ s. d. | d. |
| Nil | 100 | Nil | 1 | Nil | 1 |
| 100 | 150 | 0 8 4 | 4 | 0 8 4 | 3 |
| 150 | 200 | 1 5 0 | 9 | 1 0 10 | 7 |
| 200 | 250 | 3 2 6 | 13 | 2 10 0 | 11 |
| 250 | 300 | 5 16 8 | 17 | 4 15 10 | 15 |
| 300 | 400 | 9 7 6 | 22 | 7 18 4 | 20 |
| 400 | 500 | 18 10 10 | 28 | 16 5 0 | 26 |
| 500 | 600 | 30 4 2 | 33 | 27 1 8 | 30 |
| 600 | 700 | 43 19 2 | 38 | 39 11 8 | 34 |
| 700 | 800 | 59 15 10 | 42 | 53 15 0 | 38 |
| 800 | 900 | 77 5 10 | 46 | 69 11 8 | 42 |
| 900 | 1,000 | 96 9 2 | 50 | 87 1 8 | 46 |
| 1,000 | 1,200 | 117 5 10 | 56 | 106 5 0 | 52 |
| 1,200 | 1,400 | 163 19 2 | 64 | 149 11 8 | 59 |
| 1,400 | 1,600 | 217 5 10 | 71 | 198 15 0 | 65 |
| 1,600 | 1,800 | 276 9 2 | 78 | 252 18 4 | 71 |
| 1,800 | 2,000 | 341 9 2 | 85 | 312 1 8 | 77 |
| 2,000 | 2,400 | 412 5 10 | 93 | 376 5 0 | 85 |
| 2,400 | 2,800 | 567 5 10 | 100 | 517 18 4 | 92 |
| 2,800 | 3,200 | 733 19 2 | 107 | 671 5 0 | 99 |
| 3,200 | 3,600 | 912 5 10 | 114 | 836 5 0 | 105 |
| 3,600 | 4,000 | 1,102 5 10 | 121 | 1,011 5 0 | 111 |
| 4,000 | 4,400 | 1,303 19 2 | 128 | 1,196 5 0 | 117 |
| 4,400 | 5,000 | 1,517 5 10 | 136 | 1,391 5 0 | 124 |
| 5,000 | 6,000 | 1,857 5 10 | 144 | 1,701 5 0 | 132 |
| 6,000 | 8,000 | 2,457 5 10 | 151 | 2,251 5 0 | 139 |
| 8,000 | 10,000 | 3,715 12 6 | 158 | 3,409 11 8 | 145 |
| 10,000 | 16,000 | 5,032 5 10 | 165 | 4,617 18 4 | 152 |
| 16,000 | upwards | 9,157 5 10 | 168 | 8,417 18 4 | 160 |

⁽a) For the 1959-60, 1961-62 and 1962-63 financial years, provision was made for a rebate to reduce by 5 per cent. the income tax and social services contribution otherwise payable.

For primary producers, the rate of Income Tax and Social Services Contribution for the current year is determined by the average of the taxable incomes for the five years up to and including the current year. A taxpayer may elect not to have these averaging provisions applied to his assessment, but the election, once made, is irrevocable. The application of the averaging provisions is limited to that part of the taxable income which does not exceed £4,000, and when the taxable income exceeds £4,000, the balance is taxed at the ordinary rates applicable to that part. When the taxable income is less than £4,000, the rate of tax for averaging purposes is limited to the rate on a taxable income of £4,000.

Commencing with 1953-54, the taxable income, including any abnormal receipts, of actors, artists, composers and inventors, is taxed at the rate appropriate to the normal taxable income plus one-third of the abnormal receipts.

Interest on Commonwealth loans issued prior to 1st January, 1940, is subject to the condition that it shall not be taxed at rates higher than those for 1930-31. Interest on Commonwealth loans issued after 1st January, 1940, and interest on certain State semi-governmental loans issued free of State income tax are subject to a rebate of 2s. for each £1 included in the taxable income.

The minimum amount of Income Tax and Social Services Contribution payable is 10s. and the amounts payable and rebates are calculated to the nearest shilling.

- 7. The Income Tax (International Agreements) Act 1953.—This Act provided for relief from double taxation of incomes flowing between Australia and the United States of America. It also provided similar relief in respect of the United Kingdom, which had been covered by the Income Tax Assessment Act since 1947.
- 8. Taxes on Specified Incomes.—The following table shows the Income Tax and Social Services Contribution payable by taxpayers, with various incomes and numbers of dependants, on income derived in each year from 1954-55 to 1962-63.

COMMONWEALTH TAXES ON INCOME

(£)

| | | | ! | In | come Tax and | Social Servic | es Contribution | on. |
|-------|--------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | Income | | 1954–55 to 1956–57 | 1957-58 and 1958-59 | 1959–60 (a) | 1960–61 | 1961–62 and 1962–63 (a) | |
| | Inco | ME FROM | Person | AL EXERTIO | nTaxpaye | R WITH NO | Dependant | 'S |
| 150 | | | | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.05 | 1.00 |
| 200 | | | | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 2.40 |
| 250 | | | | 4.80 | 4.80 | 4.55 | 4.80 | 4.55 |
| 300 | | | | 7.90 | 7.90 | 7.50 | 7.90 | 7.50 |
| 350 | | | | 12.10 | 12.10 | 11.50 | 12.10 | 11.50 |
| 400 | | | | 16.25 | 16.25 | 15.45 | 16.25 | 15.45 |
| 500 | | | | 27.10 | 27.10 | 25.75 | 27.10 | 25.75 |
| 600 | | | | 39.60 | 39.60 | 37.60 | 39.60 | 37.60 |
| 800 | | | | 69.60 | 69.60 | 66.10 | 69.60 | 66.10 |
| 1,000 | | | | 106.25 | 106.25 | 100.95 | 106.25 | 100.95 |
| 1,500 | | | ' | 225.85 | 225.85 | 214.55 | 225.85 | 214.55 |
| 2,000 | | | | 376.25 | 376.25 | 357.45 | 376.25 | 357.45 |
| | | | | 753.75 | 753.75 | 716.05 | 753.75 | 716 05 |
| 3,000 | | | | 1.701.25 | 1,701.25 | 1,616.20 | 1,701.25 | 1,616.20 |

⁽a) Provision was made for a rebate to reduce by 5 per cent, the amount of income tax and social services contribution otherwise payable.

PUBLIC FINANCE

COMMONWEALTH TAXES ON INCOME—continued (£)

| | | | | | (£) | | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | In | come Tax and | l Social Servi | ces Contribut | ion | | |
| | Inc | ome | | 1954–55 to 1956–57 | 1957-58 and 1958-59 | 1959–60 (a) | 1960-61 | 1961-62 an 1962-63 (a) | | |
| | Incom | E FROM | Person | ONAL EXERTION—TAXPAYER WITH DEPENDENT WIFE | | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250 | | | | 0.65 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | | |
| 300 | | | | 1.60 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.20 | | |
| 350 | | | | 3.60 | 2.80 | 2.65 | 2.80 | 2.65 | | |
| 400 | | | | 6.05 | 5.25 | 5.00 | 5.25 | 5.00 | | |
| 500 | | | ., | 13.75 | 12.65 | 12.00 | 12.65 | 12.00 | | |
| 600 | | | | 23.85 | 22.40 | 21.30 | 22.40 | 21.30 | | |
| 800 | | | | 49.50 | 47.65 | 45.25 | 47.65 | 45.25 | | |
| 1,000 | | | | 81.85 | 79.55 | 75.55 | 79.55 | 75.55 | | |
| 1,500 | | | | 191.35 | 188.20 | 178.80 | 188.20 | 178.80 | | |
| 2,000 | | | | 334.55 | 330.35 | 313.85 | 330.35 | 313.85 | | |
| 3.000 | | | | 700.10 | 694,75 | 660.00 | 694.75 | 660.00 | | |
| 5,000 | | | | 1,634.10 | 1,627.35 | 1,546.00 | 1,627.35 | 1,546.00 | | |
| Іпсоме | FROM F | PERSONAL | . Exerti | on—Taxpa | YER WITH I | DEPENDENT | Wife and | ONE CHIL | | |
| 150 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | • • | • • | • • • | • • | • • • | • • • | • • • | 1 | | |
| 200 | • • | • • | • • | •• | • • • | •• | • • | | | |
| 250 | • • | • • | • • | • • | • • • | • • | • • • | | | |
| 300 | • • | • • | • • | | | | | ٠: د | | |
| 350 | • • | • • | • • | 0.95 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.5 | | |
| 400 | • • | • • | • • | 2.25 | 1.50 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 1.4 | | |
| 500 | • • | • • | • • | 7.40 | 5.80 | 5.50 | 5.80 | 5.50 | | |
| 600 | • • | • • | • • | 15.60 | 13.40 | 12.75 | 13.40 | 12.7 | | |
| 800 | • • | • • | • • | 38.60 | 35.35 | 33.60 | 35.35 | 33.60 | | |
| 1,000 | • • | • • | • • | 68.30 | 64.20 | 61.00 | 64.20 | 61.0 | | |
| 1,500 | • • | • • | • • | 172.20 | 165.80 | 157.50 | 165.80 | 157.50 | | |
| 2,000 | • • | • • | • • | 309.70 | 302.00 | 286.90 | 302.00 | 286.9 | | |
| 3,000 | | | | 668.20 | 658.20 | 625.30 | 658.20 | 625.30 | | |
| 5,000 | •• | • • | •• | 1,593.80 | 1,580.35 | 1,501.35 | 1,580.35 | 1,501.3 | | |
| псоме | FROM PI | ERSONAL | Exertio | n—Тахрау | ER WITH DE | PENDENT W | IFE AND TW | o Childre | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | | | | | • • | | | l | | |
| 150 | •• | • • | •• | | | | | | | |
| 200 | •• | • • | | | •• | | | | | |
| 200 250 | •• | • • | •• | ••• | | | | | | |
| 200 250 300 | •• | •• | •• | •• | | | | | | |
| 200 250 300 350 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 250 300 350 400 | •• | •• | | 0.90 | | | | | | |
| 200 250 300 350 400 500 | | | | 0.90 4.35 | 2.55 | 2.40 | 2.55 | 2.40 | | |
| 200 250 300 350 400 500 600 | | ••• | | 0.90 4.35 11.25 | 2.55 8.00 | 2.40 7.60 | 2.55 8.00 | 2.40 7.60 | | |
| 200 250 300 350 400 500 600 800 | ••• | ••• | | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 | 2.40 7.60 25.85 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 | 2.40 7.60 25.8 | | |
| 200 250 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 | | | | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 | 2.40 7.60 25.85 51.20 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 | 2.40 7.60 25.83 51.20 | | |
| 200 250 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 1,500 | | | | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 | 2.40 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 | 2.40 7.60 25.83 51.20 142.33 | | |
| 200 250 300 350 400 500 600 800 1,000 1,500 2,000 | | | | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 294.35 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 282.80 | 2.40 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 268.65 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 282.80 | 2.40 7.60 25.83 51.20 142.33 268.63 | | |
| 200 250 300 350 400 500 600 800 | | | | 0.90 4.35 11.25 32.10 60.10 159.40 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 | 2.40 7.60 25.85 51.20 142.35 | 2.55 8.00 27.20 53.90 149.85 | | | |

⁽a) Provision was made for a rebate to reduce by 5 per cent, the amount of income tax and social services contribution otherwise payable.

9. Pay-as-you-earn.—(i) Salary and Wage Earners. Salary and wage earners are subject to instalment deductions for payment of tax at current rates out of weekly (or fortnightly) earnings. Employers are required to deduct tax and contribution from each payment of wages or salary to an employee at the appropriate rate, in accordance with a prescribed instalment scale. This scale shows the amount to be deducted according to the income and number of dependants of the employee.

Under the group scheme of deduction, which covers most employers of more than ten persons, the amount deducted is remitted to the Taxation Department, and after 30th June each year each employee is given a group certificate by his employer showing the amount of deductions made during the year. This certificate is forwarded to the Taxation Department with the employee's return of income for the year. If the tax assessed on the basis of this return is less than the amount shown on the group certificate, a refund is forwarded to the employee with his assessment. If the tax assessed is greater than the amount shown on the group certificate, the employee is required to pay the balance.

Under the stamp scheme used by small employers, a stamp deduction sheet in two parts is used. Each four weeks, the employer purchases stamps (also in two parts) for the amount of the deductions made each pay day and sticks one part on each half of the sheet. At the end of the year, the employer gives the employee one half of the sheet and sends the other half to the Taxation Department. The employee's half is then used in the same way as a group certificate.

(ii) Taxpayers with Income other than Salary and Wages. These taxpayers pay provisional tax in respect of income other than salary and wages. Collection of tax and contribution for the current year are made at the same time as collection and assessment for the previous year are adjusted. The notice of assessment shows an amount of provisional tax and contribution for the current year. This provisional amount is an approximation to the tax and contribution which will be payable after the return of income for the current year has been lodged. It is ascertained by assuming that the income of the current year will be the same as that for the previous year (for which a return has already been lodged), but the rates for the current year are applied to the income and not the rates for the year in which it was derived. The assessment notice shows the provisional tax and contribution paid in the previous year as a credit against the tax and contribution assessed on the basis of the return for that year. On receipt of his assessment, the taxpayer may elect to substitute his own estimate of income for the current year and pay tax on the basis of this estimate. To protect the revenue, a penalty is imposed if the taxpayer elects to pay provisional tax on an estimate of income more than 20 per cent. lower than the income of the previous year and he underestimates his income by more than 20 per cent.

An employee with income of £100 or more from sources other than salaries or wages is required to pay provisional tax in respect of that income.

- 10. Lodgment of Returns and Assessment of Tax.—All persons with assessable income in excess of £104 are required to lodge returns by 31st July each year (31st August for business incomes). The Income Tax and Social Services Contribution payable is assessed, and assessment notices showing the amounts payable are issued during the year following the year of income (in most cases from September to June following the lodgment of the return). The approximate amount payable, however, has already been collected during the income year—from employees by deductions from wages and from non-employees by a provisional tax. The amount shown on the assessment notice is therefore adjusted against the amount already paid and any difference either collected or refunded.
- 11. Company Income Taxes.—(i) General. For taxation purposes, companies are divided into two main groups—public and private. A private company is defined as a company in which all the issued shares are held by not more than twenty persons or which is capable of being controlled by not more than seven persons, and which is not a company in which the public is substantially interested or a subsidiary of a public company. All other companies are regarded as public companies. Both public and private companies pay primary Income Tax and Social Services Contribution assessed on a taxable income ascertained on the same principles as for individuals.

Dividends received are assessable income, but resident companies receive a rebate at the average rate on the amount of dividends included in the taxable income. This rebate is not allowed to non-resident companies.

(ii) Rates of Tax. The rates of Primary Tax, in the case of public companies, and Primary and Additional Tax for private companies, for the financial years 1956-57 to 1962-63 are shown in the table below.

Super Tax and Undistributed Income Tax ceased to be levied on public companies in the 1951-52 financial year and Additional Income Tax and Social Services Contribution ceased in the 1953-54 financial year. For details, see Official Year Book No. 39, page 846 and No. 40, page 743.

RATES OF TAX: COMPANIES, 1956-57 TO 1962-63 FINANCIAL YEARS
(Pence per £)

| | Rate | of Income | Tax and S | ocial Service | es Contrib | ution— | Rate of Additional Tax on Undistri- buted Income |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Type of company | 1956–57 | | 1957-58 to 1959-60 | | 1960-61 to 1962-63 | | 1953-54 to 1962-63 |
| | Up to £5,000 | On remainder of taxable income | Up to £5,000 | On remainder of taxable income | Up to £5,000 | On remainder of taxable income | Undistri- buted amount— additional tax |
| Private Co-operative Non-profit(a)— | 60 72 | 84 96 | 54 66 | 78 90 | 60 72 | 84 96 | 120 |
| Friendly society dispensa- | | | 1 | | [| | |
| ries | 72 | 96 | 66 | 66 | 72 | 72 | |
| Other(b) | 72 | 96 | 66 | 90 | 72 | 96 | |
| Life insurance— Mutual Other— | 60 | 84 | 54 | 78 | 60 | 84 | |
| (1) Mutual income | 60 | 84 | 54 | 78 | 60 | 84 | |
| (2) Other income(c) | (d) 84 | 96 | (d) 78 | 90 | (d) 84 | 96 | |
| Other | (d) 84 | 96 | (d) 78 | 90 | (d) 84 | 96 | |
| Interest paid to a non-resi- | | | | { | . | | |
| dent(e) | 96 | 96 | 90 | 90 | 96 | 96 | |
| | l | { | , | l | ı | l | |

(a) Incomes not exceeding £104 are exempt from tax. (b) Where the taxable income does not exceed £228 (1956-57) or £231 (1957-58 to 1959-60) or £260 (1960-61 to 1962-63) the tax may not exceed eleven-twentieths (1956-57) or one-half (1957-58 to 1952-63) of the amount by which the taxable income exceeds £104. (c) The rate of 84d. (1956-57, 1960-61 to 1962-63) or 78d. (1957-58 to 1959-60) is levied on the amount of £5,000 less the mutual income. (d) For non-resident companies dividends included in this part of taxable income are taxed at 72d. (1956-57, 1960-61 to 1962-63) and 66d. per £1 (1957-58 to 1959-60). (A resident company is allowed a rebate of tax in respect of dividends received.) (e) If the non-resident is not a company, tax is paid only on income in excess of £104.

A private company incurs liability for additional tax on its undistributed income if it fails to make a sufficient distribution of income within a specified period after the close of the year of income. The tax is levied on the undistributed amount which, for practical purposes, is the taxable income less—(a) primary income tax and social services contribution payable; (b) retention allowance (i.e., the proportion of the reduced distributable income which a company may retain without incurring liability for undistributed income tax); and (c) certain dividends paid by the company.

For the financial years 1953-54 to 1958-59, the retention allowance was the following proportion of the reduced distributable income:—on the first £1,000 or part, 50 per cent.; on the next £1,000 or part, 40 per cent.; on the next £1,000 or part, 35 per cent.; on the next £1,000 or part, 30 per cent.; on the balance, 25 per cent.; and 10 per cent. of distributable income from property, except dividends from other private companies.

For 1959-60 to 1962-63, the minimum retention allowance in relation to business profits has been increased to 35 per cent. The new rates are as follows:—on the first £1,000 or part, 50 per cent.; on the next £1,000 or part, 40 per cent.; and on the balance, 35 per cent.

The retention allowance in respect of distributable income from property, except dividends from other private companies, is unchanged at 10 per cent.

For the financial years 1953-54 to 1962-63, the reduced distributable income is calculated by deducting from the taxable income the primary tax payable and the amount of all property income included in taxable income. The additional tax on undistributed income was imposed at a flat rate of 10s. in the £1 on the undistributed amount.

12. Yield of Income Taxes.—(i) Collections from Income Taxes. The following table shows the collections of taxes imposed on income for the years 1957-58 to 1961-62.

INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS

(£'000)

| | | | Total | | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------|-------------------|----------|---------|--|
| | Υ | 'ear | | Common- wealth | State(a) | Total | |
| 1957–58 | | | | 650,419 | 33 | 650,452 | |
| 1958-59 | | | | 608,660 | 15 | 608,675 | |
| 959-60 | | | | 671,294 | 8 | 671,302 | |
| 960-61 | | | | 807,266 | 7 | 807,273 | |
| 961–62 | | | | 828,150 | | 828,150 | |

⁽a) Amounts shown are arrears of State income taxes existing prior to the introduction of the uniform tax arrangement.

(ii) Commonwealth Income Tax Assessed. The amounts of Commonwealth taxes assessed on the income of recent years are shown in the following table. The amounts are shown under the year in which most of the assessments were made, i.e., theyear following the income year. Income taxes assessed on income for past years and for the years shown after the close of the normal assessing period are not included.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAXES ASSESSED

(£'000)

| Tax | 1956–57 | 1957–58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Individuals— Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Companies— Income Tax Additional Tax on Undistributed Income of Private Companies | (a)354,168 210,664 2,951 | 390,596 212,707 2,512 | 355,064 214,683 1,835 | 378,219 231,610 1,274 | 426,476 292,856 1,460 |
| Total | 567,783 | 605,815 | 571,582 | 611,103 | 720,792 |

⁽a) Includes assessments issued to 30th June, 1960.

13. Commonwealth Income Tax and Social Services Contribution Assessments.—(i) 1960-61 Assessment Year. The following tables show, for the 1960-61 assessment year, the number of taxpayers, income, and net income tax and social services contribution assessed for individuals and resident and non-resident companies. For further information of this nature, see the annual bulletin Finance, Part II.—Commonwealth Taxation (No. 52) issued by this Bureau.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION 1960-61 ASSESSMENT(a): NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME(b), TAXABLE INCOME(c) AND NET INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION ASSESSED—INDIVIDUALS

(Incomes derived in the year 1959-60)

| Grade of actual | Number of taxpayers | | | Actual income (c) Taxable income | | | | Net Income Tax and |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| income(b) and State or Territory of assessment | Males | Females | Total | Total | Salary and wages | Other income | Total | Social Services Contri- bution assessed |
| £ £ 105- 199 200- 299 300- 399 400- 499 500- 599 600- 699 700- 799 800- 899 900- 999 1,000- 1,099 1,100- 1,199 1,200- 1,299 1,300- 1,399 1,400- 1,499 1,500- 1,999 1,999 1,990 | No. 55,031 61,856 81,854 93,426 102,220 109,447 143,509 230,494 304,276 321,175 283,567 230,896 178,895 136,861 336,068 152,587 41,309 18,264 20,947 2,633 1,275 | No. 104,448 121,819 133,703 144,438 159,036 178,702 140,790 91,245 56,616 34,646 23,485 16,318 12,502 9,414 28,667 19,319 6,691 2,941 3,494 467 195 5,938 491,374 | No. 159,479 183,675 215,557 237,864 261,256 288,149 284,299 321,739 360,892 355,821 307,052 247,214 191,397 146,275 364,735 171,906 48,000 21,205 24,441 3,100 1,470 | £'000 24,762 45,889 75,558 106,955 143,824 187,052 213,092 2273,925 342,962 373,564 308,415 257,705 164,144 94,184 159,398 36,870 34,728 | £'000 19,694 34,515 56,517 77,568 103,329 135,757 148,447 128,436 224,860 228,100 195,106 158,658 127,516 339,775 164,229 45,631 22,028 30,692 6,423 4,983 8,076 | £'000 3,945 7,947 11,831 17,537 23,153 27,056 30,842 34,211 36,076 37,084 36,227 34,712 33,363 31,070 128,694 91,091 58,630 109,964 27,118 26,240 27,974 338,853 | £'000 23,639 42,462 68,348 95,105 126,482 162,813 179,289 218,588 264,512 281,944 264,327 229,818 192,021 158,586 468,467 322,343 136,722 80,658 140,656 33,541 31,223 | £'000 187 732 1,999 3,818 6,468 9,849 12,187 16,065 20,933 24,193 22,453 19,922 17,486 59,128 53,833 30,186 21,466 48,803 15,038 16,625 |
| Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania Nor. Territory Aust. Cap. Ter. | 824,112 402,724 268,118 197,342 93,454 6,258 16,283 | 399,761 153,260 115,218 77,586 36,823 1,907 7,069 | 1,223,873 555,984 383,336 274,928 130,277 8,165 23,352 | 1,302,791 558,849 380,307 274,507 129,281 10,834 28,578 | 770,204 286,401 222,373 147,779 75,676 5,789 19,333 | 280,227 142,658 79,530 66,034 24,577 1,349 3,631 | 1,050,431 429,059 301,903 213,813 100,253 7,138 22,964 | 128,62 49,37 33,22 23,45 10,74 86 3,07 |
| Total, Residents | 2,906,590 | 1,288,936 | 4,195,526 | 4,433,905 | 2,556,711 | 964,833 | 3,521,544 | 425,41 |
| Total, Non-re- sidents | 2,021 | 1,827 | 3,848 | 5,319 | 914 | 4,029 | 4,943 | 1,06 |
| Total, Residents and Non-re- sidents | 2,908,611 | 1,290,763 | 4,199,374 | 4,439,224 | 2,557,625 | 968,862 | 3,526,487 | 426,47 |

⁽a) Assessments in respect of 1959-60 incomes issued to 30th September, 1961. Assessments issued after that date are not included. (b) Actual income is defined briefly as "Gross income including exempt income less expenses incurred in gaining that income". (c) Taxable income is the income remaining after deducting from assessable income all allowable deductions.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRIBUTION 1960-61 ASSESSMENT(a): NUMBER OF TAXPAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME(b), TAXABLE INCOME(c) AND NET TAX ASSESSED—RESIDENT AND NON-RESIDENT COMPANIES

(Income derived in the year 1959-60)

| Grade of | taxable income Territory of asso | (c) and S ssment | tate or | Number of taxpayers | Actual income(b) | Taxable income(c) | Net tax assessed(d) | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| £ | £ | | | No. | £'000 | £'000 | £'000 | |
| | - 999 | | | 15,192 | 7,462 | 5,351 | 1,326 | |
| | - 4,999 | • • | •• | 18,479 | 57,522 | 49,783 | 11,901 | |
| 5,000 | ⊢ 9,999 ⊢ 19.999 | • • | ••• | 7,699 | 55,168 | 53,355 | 14,074 | |
| | - 19,999 - 49.999 | • • | • • | 4,203 | 62,263 95,578 | 58,852 93,435 | 17,144 29,107 | |
| | - 49,999 - 99,999 | • • | • • | 3,009 1,100 | 78,758 | 76,649 | 24,004 | |
| | - 99,999 199,999 | •• | • • • | 685 | 96,240 | 94,535 | 30,383 | |
| | -199,999 -499,999 | •• | • • • | 399 | 121.795 | 119,025 | 38,281 | |
| | -999,999 | • • | • • | 121 | 88,129 | 85,914 | 26,246 | |
| | and over | | • • • | 109 | 349,039 | 299,464 | 100,390 | |
| Central C | Office | | | 3,397 | 505,562 | 444,998 | 146,638 | |
| New Sout | th Wales | | | 21,035 | 219,775 | 213,493 | 63,160 | |
| Victoria | | | | 14,536 | 151,312 | 148,457 | 43,434 | |
| Queenslar | n d | | | 3,944 | 48,431 | 46,569 | 15,247 | |
| South Au | stralia | | | 4,572 | 43,775 | 42,888 | 12,598 | |
| Western A | Australia | | | 1,775 | 22,807 | 20,348 | 6,713 | |
| Tasmania | | | | 953 | 11,886 | 11,694 | 3,674 | |
| Northern | Territory | | | 105 | 933 | 863 | 260 | |
| Australia | n Capital Terri | tory | | 679 | 7,473 | 7,053 | 1,132 | |
| То | tal | | | 50,996 | 1,011,954 | 936,363 | 292,856 | |

⁽a) Assessments in respect of 1959-60 incomes issued to 31st December, 1961. Assessments issued after that date are not included. (b) Actual income is defined briefly as "Gross income including exempt income less expenses incurred in gaining that income". (c) Taxable income is the income remaining after deducting from assessable income all allowable deductions. (d) Excludes additional tax levied on the undistributed income of private companies, £1,460,000.

⁽ii) Commonwealth Income Tax on Residents—Grades of Income. Individual income taxes assessed on residents are distributed according to grades of actual income in the following table. The year shown in each case refers to the year in which assessment was made, i.e., the year following the income year. The figures relate only to assessments made on the income of the previous year during the normal assessing period. Assessments issued after the normal assessing period are not included.

COMMONWEALTH INCOME TAXES AND SOCIAL SERVICE CONTRIBUTIONS: RESIDENT INDIVIDUALS, BY GRADES OF ACTUAL INCOME(a)

| · | 1957–58 | | 1958–59 | | 1959–60 | | 1960-61 | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Grade of actual income | No. of tax-payers | Tax |
| £ £ | 152 674 | £'000 | 150 212 | £'000 202 | 157,786 | £'000 194 | 159,479 | £'000 187 |
| 105~ 199 200~ 299 | 153,674 | 192 828 | 158,213 188,743 | 827 | 185,069 | 786 | 183,675 | 732 |
| 200 200 | 191,438 232,726 | 2,323 | 228,533 | 2,285 | 225,492 | 2,208 | 215,557 | 1.999 |
| 300~ 399 400~ 499 | 262,023 | 4,540 | 256,931 | 4,427 | 250,645 | 4,245 | 237,864 | 3,818 |
| 500- 599 | 311.057 | 8,233 | 306.044 | 8,090 | 296,189 | 7.774 | 261,256 | 6,468 |
| 600- 699 | 295,767 | 10,376 | 295,996 | 10,366 | 297,370 | 10,500 | 288,149 | 9,849 |
| 700- 799 | 332,640 | 14,207 | 318,592 | 13,413 | 303,738 | 13,066 | 284,299 | 12,187 |
| 800- 899 | 396,438 | 20,317 | 388,292 | 18,856 | 376,967 | 18,902 | 321,739 | 16,069 |
| 900- 999 | 383,557 | 23,162 | 391,561 | 22,865 | 395,366 | 23,259 | 360,892 | 20,933 |
| 1,000 1,099 | 313,847 | 22,607 | 327,691 | 22,593 | | 23,456 | 355,821 | 24,046 |
| 1,100- 1,199 | 230,074 | 19,673 | 244,267 | 19,903 | | 21,424 | 307,052 | 24,193 |
| 1,200- 1,299 | 167,944 | 16,777 | 177,799 | 16,857 | | 18,526 | 247,214 | 22,453 |
| 1,300- 1,399 | 124,992 | 14,401 | 133,529 | 14,750 | | 16,100 | 191,397 | 19,921 |
| 1,400- 1,499 | 89,650 | 11,874 | 94,540 | 12,148 | | 13,701 | 146,275 364,735 | 17,480 |
| 1,500~ 1,999 2,000~ 2,999 | 211,992 | 38,724 40,897 | 224,489 109,571 | 39,708 38,476 | 265,013 127,985 | 45,733 43,667 | 171.906 | 59,128 53,831 |
| 2,000- 2,999 3,000- 3,999 | 113,643 38,205 | 26,869 | 34,297 | 23,975 | | 26,194 | 48,000 | 30,186 |
| 4.000- 4.999 | 18,037 | 20,084 | | 17,199 | 17,297 | 18,706 | 21,205 | 21,464 |
| 5,000- 9,999 | 22,772 | 50,833 | 18,403 | 40,127 | 19,669 | 41,973 | 24,441 | 48,805 |
| 10,000-14,999 | 3,643 | 19,101 | 2,553 | 13,114 | 2,487 | 12,721 | 3,100 | 15,038 |
| 15,000-29,000 | 1,668 | 16,008 | 988 | 9,319 | 971 | 9,337 | 1,269 | 11.424 |
| 30,000-49,999 | 215 | 4,227 | 130 | 2,522 | | 2,384 | 144 | 2,808 |
| 50,000 and over | 72 | 2,862 | 44 | 1,947 | 43 | 2,020 | 57 | 2,395 |
| Total | 3,896,074 | 389,115 | 3,916,718 | 353,969 | 4,032,615 | 376,876 | 4,195,526 | 425,414 |

⁽a) Actual income is defined briefly as "Gross income including exempt income less expenses incurred in gaining that income".